

# Cabazon Water District 14618 Broadway Street • P.O. Box 297

Cabazon, California 92230

# FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING

#### **AGENDA**

# Meeting Location:

Cabazon Water District Office 14618 Broadway Street Cabazon, California 92230

Teleconference:

Dial-in #: 978-990-5321 Access Code: 117188

# **Meeting Date:**

Tuesday, December 15, 2020 - 5:00 PM

CALL TO ORDER,
PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE,
ROLL CALL
FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE

Discussion:

Finance & Audit Committee Report

- Balance Sheet
- Profit and Loss Budget Comparison
- 2. Finance & Audit Committee District Payables Review and Approval/Signing

### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Any person may address the Board of Directors at this time on any matter within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Cabazon Water District; however, any matter that requires action will be referred to staff for investigation and reported at a subsequent Board of Directors meeting. The Board of Directors is prohibited by law from discussing or taking immediate action on items during this public comment period. To comment on specific agenda items, please advise the Board secretary prior to the meeting. Each public comment will be limited to three (3) minutes. Individuals may not give their time away to another spokesperson. After two (2) minutes, the speaker will be notified that he/she has one (1) minute remaining. AB 1234 ORAL REPORTS (Gov. Code Sec. 53232.3(d))

### **ADJOURNMENT**

**ADA Compliance Issues** 

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act & Government Code Section 54954.2, if special assistance is needed to participate in a Board meeting, please contact the Clerk of the Board at (951) 849-4442. Notification of at least 48 hours prior to meeting time will assist staff in assuring that reasonable arrangements can be made to provide accessibility at the meeting.

# December 15, 2020 Regular Board Meeting Agenda



# **Cabazon Water District**

14618 Broadway Street • P.O. Box 297 Cabazon, California 92230

# REGULAR BOARD MEETING

# **AGENDA**

**Meeting Location:** 

# Teleconference:

Dial-in #: 978-990-5321 Access Code: 117188 Email: info@cabazonwater.org

# **Meeting Date:**

Tuesday, December 15, 2020 - 6:00 PM

**CALL TO ORDER** PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE REMEMBRANCE OF OUR SERVICE MEN AND WOMEN ROLL CALL CONSENT CALENDAR

All matters in this category are considered to be consistent with the Board/District goals, District Policies and Regulations adopted and/or approved by the Board of Directors, and will be enacted in one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items. If discussion is required, items may be removed from the consent calendar and will be considered separately.

- 1. Approval of:
  - a. Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Minutes and Warrants approved by the committee on November 17, 2020
  - Regular Board Meeting Minutes and Warrants of November 17, 2020
- 2. Warrants None
- 3. Awards of Contracts None

#### **UPDATES**

1. Update:

San Gorgonio Pass Regional Water Alliance Update

(by Director Israel / Director Morris)

2. Update:

Manager's Operations Report (by GM Louie)

Business (951) 849-4442 • FAX (951) 849-2519

# **CLOSED SESSION:**

(1) CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - Potential Litigation (1 case).

# **NEW BUSINESS**

1. Discussion/Action:

Report of the Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal Year 2019-2020, as

Presented by Fedak and Brown, LLP. (by Fedak & Brown – Byerrum)

**OLD BUSINESS** 

1. Discussion/Action:

NBS Water Rate Study Review and Discussion (by NBS)

**NEW BUSINESS** 

2. Discussion/Action:

Reimbursement to Board Directors for taking COVID Test related to District

business. (by Director Wargo)

3. Discussion/Action:

Transfer of funds from the District's General Account to the District's LAIF

(Savings) Account. (by AGM Lemus)

4. Discussion/Action:

Non-business Hour Water Emergency Response Fee Review (by GM Louie)

# **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Any person may address the Board of Directors at this time on any matter within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Cabazon Water District that is not listed on the agenda; however, any matter that requires action will be referred to staff for investigation and reported at a subsequent Board of Directors meeting. The Board of Directors is prohibited by law from discussing or taking immediate action on items during this public comment period. To comment on specific agenda items, please advise the Board secretary prior to the meeting. Each public comment will be limited to three (3) minutes. Individuals may not give their time away to another spokesperson. After two (2) minutes, the speaker will be notified that he/she has one (1) minute remaining. AB 1234 ORAL REPORTS (Gov. Code Sec. 53232.3(d))

### GENERAL MANAGER/BOARD COMMENTS

#### 1. Future Agenda Items

The Board Chair or the majority of the Board may direct staff to investigate and report back to an individual(s) and the Board on matters suggested or direct the General Manager/Board Secretary to place the matter on a future Board meeting.

- Suggested agenda items from the Public.
- Suggested agenda items from Management.
- Suggested agenda items from Board Members.

# 2. Management Comments

Staff members may speak on items of information not requiring comment or discussion to the Board and public. Topics which may be included on a future meeting agenda may be presented but cannot be discussed. (3 minutes)

# **Board Member Comments**

Board members may speak on items of information not requiring comment or discussion to the Board and public. (3 minutes)

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1. Future Board Items/Next Board Meeting Date(s)
  - a. Finance & Audit Workshop Tuesday January 19, 2021, 5:00 pm
  - b. Regular Board Meeting Tuesday January 19, 2021, 6:00 pm
  - c. Personnel Committee None
  - d. San Gorgonio Pass Regional Water Alliance Alliance Meeting Wednesday -

# **ADJOURNMENT**

### ADA Compliance Issues

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act & Government Code Section 54954.2, if special assistance is needed to participate in a Board meeting, please contact the Clerk of the Board at (951) 849-4442. Notification of at least 48 hours prior to meeting time will assist staff in assuring that reasonable arrangements can be made to provide access.



# Cabazon Water District 14618 Broadway Street • P.O. Box 297 Cabazon, California 92230

# FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING

# **MINUTES**

# Meeting Location: Cabazon Water District Office

14618 Broadway Street Cabazon, California 92230

# Teleconference:

Dial-in #: 978-990-5321 Access Code: 117188

# **Meeting Date:**

Tuesday, November 17, 2020 - 5:00 PM

CALL TO ORDER,
PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE,
ROLL CALL

Director Wargo - Present
Director Sanderson - Present

Calvin Louie (General Manager) - Present Elizabeth Lemus, Board Secretary - Present Cindy Byerrum, Financial Consultant - Absent

\*Note: This meeting was recorded by the District -

# FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE

1. Discussion:

Finance & Audit Committee Report

- Balance Sheet
- Profit and Loss Budget Comparison

Main Reports:

- Balance Sheet depicts what the District owns and what the District owes.
- Profit & Loss shows monthly revenue and expenses.
- Profit & Loss Budget Performance shows how the District is performing against the budget, and the condition of the District fiscal year to date.

# **Balance Sheet:**

The District's combined Cash with Chase and LAIF balance was \$1,222,343 at month end. The District's total liabilities were approximately \$893,582 at month end.

# Profit and Loss: - Year to date is 33% of the year

- 4. Commodity Sales: This is variable income from water consumption charges. YTD (Year to Date) is trending above budget at 53% due to higher consumption in the summer months.
- 5. DHPO Contract: This the variable charge to the Desert Hills Premium Outlets (DHPO), which is segregated until their contract expires in December 2022. YTD is trending above budget at 41% due to higher consumption in the summer months.
- 9. New Account Fees: This account is the fees to set up a new utility account. These fees are currently at \$20 for residential accounts and \$65 for construction accounts. These fees are hard to predict and can trend under or over budget during the year.
- 32. Workers Compensation: The district makes worker's compensation installment payments in the first part of the fiscal year. By November, workers compensation will be paid in full through 5/1/21. YTD is at 60% due to timing of workers comp payments.
- 46. Engineering Services: This account includes the engineering costs for District activities. YTD trending above target at 45% due to an unexpected amount of new development and the tank recoating project.
- Grant & Loan Processing Fee: This account includes the Loan fee from BNY. YTD is at 0% due to timing of payments.
- 94. Miscellaneous: This account includes other non-operating expenses. YTD is over budget because of Covid testing for employees preformed in October.
- 101. Meter Replacements & Other Capital: Budget in this account includes meter replacements and fire hydrant relocation project. YTD is at 174% due to purchase of new A/C unit (\$20.4K) and for rehabilitation on Well #1 (\$40.5K).

\*Note: The Board asked if the Meter Replacement expenses could be separated out from the "Other Capital" expenses, just for clarity.

As of October 31st, the fiscal year-to-date net income is \$66,417.

2. Finance & Audit Committee District Payables Review and Approval/Signing

# PUBLIC COMMENT

Any person may address the Board of Directors at this time on any matter within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Cabazon Water District; however, any matter that requires action will be referred to staff for investigation and reported at a subsequent Board of Directors meeting. The Board of Directors is prohibited by law from discussing or taking immediate action on items during this public comment period. To comment on specific agenda items, please advise the Board secretary prior to the meeting. Each public comment will be limited to three (3) minutes. Individuals may not give their time away to another spokesperson. After two (2) minutes, the speaker will be notified that he/she has one (1) minute remaining. AB 1234 ORAL REPORTS (Gov. Code Sec. 53232.3(d))

# **ADJOURNMENT**

Motion to adjourn at 17:16 hr. made by Director Wargo and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Director Sanderson.

Director Wargo - Aye Director Sanderson - Aye

Meeting adjourned at 17:16 hr. on Tuesday, November 17, 2020

Robert Lynk, Board Chair Board of Directors Cabazon Water District

Elizabeth Lemus, Secretary
Board of Directors
Cabazon Water District

**ADA Compliance Issues** 

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act & Government Code Section 54954.2, if special assistance is needed to participate in a Board meeting, please contact the Clerk of the Board at (951) 849-4442. Notification of at least 48 hours prior to meeting time will assist staff in assuring that reasonable arrangements can be made to provide accessibility at the meeting.



# **Cabazon Water District**

14618 Broadway Street • P.O. Box 297 Cabazon, California 92230

# **REGULAR BOARD MEETING**

# **MINUTES**

# **Meeting Location:**

# Teleconference:

Dial-in #: 978-990-5321 Access Code: 117188 Email: info@cabazonwater.org

### **Meeting Date:**

Tuesday, November 17, 2020 - 6:00 PM

CALL TO ORDER
PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
REMEMBRANCE OF OUR SERVICE MEN AND WOMEN
ROLL CALL

Director Martin Sanderson - Present Director Diana Morris - Present Director Sarah Wargo - Present Director Maxine Israel - Absent Director Robert Lynk - Present

Calvin Louie, General Manager - Present
Elizabeth Lemus, Board Secretary - Present
Cindy Byerrum, Financial Consultant - Present
Steve Anderson, Best Best & Krieger Law Firm - Absent
Joseph Ortiz, Best Best & Krieger Law Firm - Absent

Note: This meeting was recorded by the District -

# **CONSENT CALENDAR**

All matters in this category are considered to be consistent with the Board/District goals, District Policies and Regulations adopted and/or approved by the Board of Directors, and will be enacted in one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items. If discussion is required, items may be removed from the consent calendar and will be considered separately.

# 1. Approval of:

- a. Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Minutes and Warrants approved by the committee on October 20, 2020
- b. Regular Board Meeting Minutes and Warrants of October 20, 2020

Motion to approve following consent calendar item(s) (a.) Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Minutes/Warrants of October 20, 2020, and (b.) Regular Board Meeting Minutes/ Warrants of October 20, 2020, made by Director Wargo and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Director Sanderson.

Director Sanderson - Aye Director Morris - Aye Director Wargo - Aye Director Israel - Absent Director Lynk - Aye

- 2. Warrants None
- 3. Awards of Contracts
  - a. Well No. 1 Rehabilitation & Re-equipping Project Legend Pump and Well Service Inc. (per the October 20, 2020 Board Meeting)
  - b. Tank No. 1 Rehabilitation & Re-equipping Project Simpson Sandblasting and Special Coatings Inc. (per the October 20, 2020 Board Meeting)
- 1. Update:

San Gorgonio Pass Regional Water Alliance Update (by Director Israel / Director Morris)

2. Update:

Manager's Operations Report (by GM Louie)

- Edison PSPS Event predicted for 10/26-10/27/2020
- Engie Alternative Power meeting with management to be rescheduled.
- Preconstruction meeting held with Krieger and Stewart (engineers),
   Legend Pump and Well, and Simpson Sandblasting and Special
   Coatings in regards to upcoming Well 1/Tank 1 rehabilitation projects.
- COVID-19: No changes to the District's current operations (still closed to the public, etc.). City of Banning now closing their lobby to the public.
- Tesla Alternative Power: waiting on a bid from them.
- SCADA failure at Tank #2.
- Public Education Video: some unexpected issues uploading to District website; GM to find alternative method for uploading videos.
- 52396 Esperanza Ave. District is currently working on serving water to property. Customer signed a payment plan and is making payments towards water service.
- Dolores Ave. working with customer and engineers regarding installing a new service and fire hydrant(s) that are needed.
- 50100 Main St. Yard District planning on occupying by the end of March 2021.

- Chick-Fil-A development on Seminole Ave. K&S supplied their comments regarding the plan drawings to Chick-Fil-A's developers/engineers; awaiting response.
- Accent Computer Solutions GM authorizing the purchase of an iDrac system (remote control system) for Accent to be able to remotely turn on/off the District's server, etc., to save District staff time from having to drive out to the District every time the server is shut off (due to a power outage, misc. reason, etc.).

# **NEW BUSINESS**

- 1. Discussion/Action: Customer Concern: Elizabeth Miffleton, Development Project on Hattie Ave.
  - Customer explained that she is concerned with the \$30k engineering deposit; it is a lot to pay upfront, in addition to the other estimated District expenses. Looking for some kind of payment plan, pay-as-yougo plan, etc.
  - The General Manager offered to arrange a meeting with Ms. Miffleton to see if there was a possibility of the Board approving a lesser deposit
  - The customer agreed to this, and expressed she would like to meet as soon as possible.
  - No motions made; the customer is going to meet with the General Manager to see if something can be arranged regarding her property development project.
- 2. Discussion/Action: CalMutuals JPRIMA Ballot Selection for Jim Byerrum (only candidate running) - (by GM)
  - The General Manager explained that only one candidate was up for election, and he needed the Board's approval. The Board gave it.

Motion to approve the CalMutuals JPRIMA Ballot Selection for Jim Byerrum made by Director Sanderson and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Director Wargo.

**Director Sanderson - Ave Director Morris - Ave** Director Wargo - Ave Director Israel - Absent Director Lynk - Aye

> 3. Discussion/Action: Thetford Web Development - (by GM)

- The GM is currently unhappy with Thetford Web Development's current service, and would like to shop around for another website host.
- Director Lynk explained to the GM that it was an administrative action to shop around for a competitive bidder (the GM was free to do so without Board approval), but if a new contract was obtained, it would then go to the Board for approval.

# Cabazon Water District November 17, 2020 Regular Board Meeting Minutes

No action was required or taken at this time.

\*No roll call vote made regarding this item; the General Manager just announced that he would like to look for a new vendor.

# **OLD BUSINESS**

1. Discussion/Action:

NBS Water Rate Study and Adoption of Rates (Adoption of adjusted monthly meter charges and tiered water rates).

- A 3% increase over the next five years was planned, with a 30% fixed charge (monthly meter charge), and a 70% variable charge (water usage charge).
- It was explained that the higher water users would pay more, but for residential customers that use approximately 1400 cubic feet or less, there would be a savings compared to the current structure.
- There was some discussion about middle range water users, the increase in cost for higher users, and the fact that lower water users should not subsidize the cost for higher water users.
- Mrs. Kerri Mariner and Miss Kayla Mariner were the only public to call and protest against the proposed 30/70% water rate adjustment.

| Motion to approve the 30% fixed 70% variable water rate structure, as presented in the NBS report, made Director Sanderson and 2 <sup>nd</sup> by Director                                   | • |
|--|---|
| Director Sanderson (yes / no / abstain)  Director Morris (yes / no / abstain)  Director Wargo (yes / no / abstain)  Director Israel (yes / no / abstain)  Director Lynk (yes / no / abstain) |   |

No second. Motion failed.

The Board expressed that it would like to review the options again at the December 15th Regular Board Meeting and make a decision about moving forward (whether to go through the whole Prop 218 noticing requirements before voting, or to just drop this item entirely). If the Board would like to adopt a new water rate structure, notices will have to be re-distributed, and the Board will have to make a decision after a certain time period from mailing the notices.

2. Discussion/Action:

CUSI UMS Billing System Software Quote to Upgrade - (by AGM)

- It was explained that while the current billing system will eventually need to be upgraded (which will be rather costly), at this point in time the meter reading machines/capabilities are the most important since one of the meter reading machines is currently broken and the technology has become obsolete.
- A meter reading app for smartphones has been proposed by CUSI, and the cost is \$150 per month for two smart phone meter reading apps (\$75 per phone app).

Motion to approve the CUSI Meter Reading Apps (to be downloaded onto two of the District's work smartphones) made by Director Wargo and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Director Sanderson.

Director Sanderson - Aye Director Morris - Aye Director Wargo - Aye Director Israel - Absent Director Lynk - Aye

# 3. Discussion/Action:

Name the Water Dinosaur contest - (by GM and Director Wargo)

- No response from Dollar General regarding a donation. In-N-Out Burger did, however, sent several meal gift card donations to the District.
- It was decided that the District could move forward with the donations it had.
   The General Manager requested that the target date for this competition be moved to Easter/Spring Break time, since the weather should be nicer. No objections to this were voiced by either Board or Public.
- No motions were made. It was the consensus of the Board to proceed as discussed.

# **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Any person may address the Board of Directors at this time on any matter within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Cabazon Water District that is not listed on the agenda; however, any matter that requires action will be referred to staff for investigation and reported at a subsequent Board of Directors meeting. The Board of Directors is prohibited by law from discussing or taking immediate action on items during this public comment period. To comment on specific agenda items, please advise the Board secretary prior to the meeting. Each public comment will be limited to three (3) minutes. Individuals may not give their time away to another spokesperson. After two (2) minutes, the speaker will be notified that he/she has one (1) minute remaining. AB 1234 ORAL REPORTS (Gov. Code Sec. 53232.3(d))

# **GENERAL MANAGER/BOARD COMMENTS**

# 1. Future Agenda Items

The Board Chair or the majority of the Board may direct staff to investigate and report back to an individual(s) and the Board on matters suggested or direct the General Manager/Board Secretary to place the matter on a future Board meeting.

- Suggested agenda items from the Public.
- Suggested agenda items from Management.
- Suggested agenda items from Board Members.
  - o Rate Study: to review proposals during the December Meeting (Lynk, et all).

# 2. Management Comments

Staff members may speak on items of information not requiring comment or discussion to the Board and public. Topics which may be included on a future meeting agenda may be presented but cannot be discussed. (3 minutes)

# 3. Board Member Comments

Board members may speak on items of information not requiring comment or discussion to the Board and public. (3 minutes)

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

- 1. Future Board Items/Next Board Meeting Date(s)
  - a. Finance & Audit Workshop Tuesday December 15, 2020, 5:00 pm
  - b. Regular Board Meeting Tuesday December 15, 2020, 6:00 pm
  - c. Personnel Committee None
  - d. San Gorgonio Pass Regional Water Alliance Alliance Meeting Wednesday Nov. 25, 2020

# **ADJOURNMENT**

Motion to adjourn at 19:58 hr. made by Director Morris and 2<sup>nd</sup> by Director Sanderson.

Director Sanderson - Aye Director Morris - Aye Director Wargo - Aye Director Israel - Absent Director Lynk - Aye

Meeting adjourned at 19:58 hr. on Tuesday, November 17, 2020

Robert Lynk, Board Chair Board of Directors Cabazon Water District

Elizabeth Lemus, Secretary Board of Directors Cabazon Water District

### ADA Compliance Issues

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act & Government Code Section 54954.2, if special assistance is needed to participate in a Board meeting, please contact the Clerk of the Board at (951) 849-4442. Notification of at least 48 hours prior to meeting time will assist staff in assuring that reasonable arrangements can be made to provide access.

14/ Nole

# Cabazon Water District Balance Sheet

November 30, 2020

|            |   | N      | Nov 30, 20  |
|------------|---|--------|-------------|
| 1 <b>A</b> | SSETS                                   |        |             |
| 2          | Current Assets                          |        |             |
| 3          | Checking/Savings                        |        |             |
| 4          | General Bank Account-Chase              | \$     | 349,551     |
| 5          | Payroll Bank Account-Chase              |        | 35,309      |
| 6          | Trust Account-Chase (Cust. Deposits)    |        | 6,262       |
| 7          | Local Petty Cash                        |        | 100         |
| 8          | Total Checking/Savings                  |        | 391,223     |
| 9          | Accounts Receivable                     |        | 214,517     |
| 10         | LAIF                                    |        | 843,648     |
| 11         | Bank of NY Trustee Accounts             |        | 56,872      |
| 12         | Prepaid Expenses                        |        | 19,313      |
| 13         | Inventory                               |        | 94,015      |
| 14         | Total Current Assets                    |        | 1,637,990   |
| 15         | Fixed Assets                            |        | 1,037,770   |
| 16         | Total Fixed Assets                      |        | 13,130,969  |
| 17         | Accumulated Depreciation                |        | (5,993,048) |
| 18         | Net Fixed Assets                        |        | 7,137,921   |
|            | OTAL ASSETS                             | \$     | 8,775,911   |
|            | IABILITIES & EQUITY                     | Ψ      | 0,773,711   |
| 21         | Liabilities                             |        |             |
| 22         | Current Liabilities                     |        |             |
| 23         | Accounts Payable                        | \$     | 29,969      |
| 24         | Other Current Liabilities               | Ψ      | 27,707      |
| 25         | Customer Deposits - Co 1                |        | 7,450       |
| 26         | Customer Deposits - Co 2                |        | 4,386       |
| 27         | Total Customer Deposits                 | C      | 11,836      |
| 28         | Accrued Vacation Pay                    |        | 9,437       |
| 29         | DWR-HS Payable - Current                |        | 40,763      |
| 30         | Current Portion Zion's Bank Loan        |        | 82,872      |
| 31         | Accrued Payroll                         |        | 11,311      |
| 32         | Accrued Payroll Taxes                   |        | 838         |
| 33         | Accrued Interest                        |        | 3,647       |
| 34         | Accrued Expenses                        |        | 3,000       |
| 35         | Total Current Liabilities               | ****** | 203,965     |
| 36         | Long Term Liabilities                   |        | 203,503     |
| 37         | DWR-H Loan Payable (2026)               |        | 238,187     |
| 38         | Zion's Bank Long Term (2023)            |        | 172,026     |
| 39         | RCEDA Loan Payable                      |        | 300,000     |
| 40         | Total Long Term Liabilities             |        | 710,213     |
| 41         | Total Liabilities                       | •      | 914,178     |
| 42         | Total Equity                            |        | 7,861,733   |
|            | OTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY               | \$     | 8,775,911   |
| 75 I'      | o i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | φ      | 0,773,711   |

# Cabazon Water District Profit & Loss

July - November 30, 2020

|             |                                     | ľ  | Nov-20  | Cui | rrent YTD | FY 20/21<br>Budget | YTD (42%) |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----|---------|-----|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1 I         | REVENUES                            |    |         |     |           |                    |           |
| 2           | OPERATING INCOME                    |    |         |     |           |                    |           |
| 3           | Base Rate - Water Bills             | \$ | 76,954  | \$  | 381,715   | \$<br>939,800      | 41%       |
| 4           | Commodity Sales                     |    | 30,541  |     | 205,781   | 329,700            | 62%       |
| 5           | DHPO Contract                       |    | 15,069  |     | 83,199    | 168,000            | 50%       |
| 6           | Fire Sales - Water Bills            |    | 461     |     | 2,305     | 5,900              | 39%       |
| 7           | Fire Flow Income                    |    | -       |     | 1,710     | -                  | 0%        |
| 8           | Penalty Fees - Water Bills          |    | 243     |     | 2,345     | 31,000             | 8%        |
| 9           | New Account Fees - Water Bills      |    | 145     |     | 1,055     | 1,600              | 66%       |
| 10          | Returned Check Fees                 |    | -       |     | 60        | 500                | 12%       |
| 11          | Basic Facilities Fee                |    | 26,768  |     | 40,152    | -                  | 0%        |
| 12          | Stand By Fees - Tax Revenue         |    | -       |     | -         | 113,600            | 0%        |
| 13          | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME              |    | 150,180 |     | 718,321   | 1,590,100          | 45%       |
| 14          | NON-OPERATING INCOME                |    |         |     |           |                    |           |
| 15          | Property Taxes                      |    | 1       |     | 787       | 60,900             | 1%        |
| 16          | Cell Tower Lease Income             |    | -       |     | 10,645    | 25,600             | 42%       |
| 17          | Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income  |    | -       |     | _         | 7,300              | 0%        |
| 18          | Interest Income                     |    | ***     |     | 1,526     | 19,600             | 8%        |
| 19          | TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME          |    | nou     |     | 12,958    | 113,400            | 11%       |
| 20 7        | TOTAL REVENUES                      |    | 150,180 |     | 731,279   | 1,703,500          | 43%       |
| 21 <b>I</b> | EXPENSES                            |    |         |     |           |                    |           |
| 22          | PAYROLL & BENEFITS                  |    |         |     |           |                    |           |
| 23          | Directors Fees                      |    | 900     |     | 4,600     | 15,000             | 31%       |
| 24          | Management & Customer Service       |    |         |     |           |                    |           |
| 25          | Customer Accounts                   |    | 3,924   |     | 22,448    | 54,800             | 41%       |
| 26          | Business Admin Manager              |    | 5,896   |     | 32,343    | 77,700             | 42%       |
| 27          | Office Assistant                    |    | 779     |     | 3,764     | 7,800              | 48%       |
| 28          | General Manager                     |    | 7,154   |     | 38,034    | 89,200             | 43%       |
| 29          | Total Management & Customer Service |    | 17,752  |     | 97,765    | 229,500            | 43%       |
| 30          | Field Workers                       |    | 8,908   |     | 53,110    | 123,000            | 43%       |
| 31          | Employee Benefits Expense           |    |         |     |           |                    |           |
| 32          | Workers Compensation                |    | 928     |     | 4,636     | 6,200              | 75%       |
| 33          | Employee Health Care                |    | 12,088  |     | 41,662    | 94,800             | 44%       |
| 34          | Pension                             |    | 5,041   |     | 28,909    | 77,400             | 37%       |
| 35          | Total Employee Benefits Expense     |    | 18,057  |     | 75,207    | 178,400            | 42%       |
| 36          | Payroll Taxes                       |    | 2,103   |     | 12,458    | 33,200             | 38%       |
| 37          | TOTAL PAYROLL & BENEFITS            |    | 47,720  |     | 243,139   | 579,100            | 42%       |

# Cabazon Water District Profit & Loss

July - November 30, 2020

|          |   | Nov-20 | Current YTD | FY 20/21<br>Budget | YTD (42%) |
|----------|---|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 38       | OPERATIONAL EXPENSES                            |        |             |                    |           |
| 39       | Facilities, Wells, T&D                          |        |             |                    |           |
| 40       | Lab Fees  | 153    | 1,806       | 8,900              | 20%       |
| 41       | Meters  | -      | 50          | 4,800              | 1%        |
| 42       | Utilities - Wells                               | 4,013  | 38,842      | 96,600             | 40%       |
| 43       | Line R&M Materials                              | 181    | 4,534       | 72,500             | 6%        |
| 44       | Well Maintenance                                | 1,395  | 3,544       | 37,800             | 9%        |
| 45       | Security  | 1,516  | 7,931       | 24,800             | 32%       |
| 46       | Engineering Services                            | 9,934  | 35,162      | 56,300             | 62%       |
| 47       | Facilities, Wells, T&D - Other                  | 506    | 1,865       | 12,200             | 15%       |
| 48<br>49 | Total Facilities, Wells, T&D Utilities - Office | 17,698 | 93,733      | 313,900            | 30%       |
| 50       | Electricity                                     | 764    | 7,583       | 15,800             | 48%       |
| 51       | Gas   | 46     | 122         | 1,100              | 11%       |
| 52       | Telephone                                       | 842    | 4,230       | 10,200             | 41%       |
| 53       | Trash Pickup & Office Cleaning                  | 374    | 2,270       | 4,600              | 49%       |
| 54       | Total Utilities - Office                        | 2,026  | 14,205      | 31,700             | 45%       |
| 55       | Office Expenses                                 | 2,020  | 14,203      | 31,700             | 75 70     |
| 56       | Water Billing System                            | 177    | 886         | 2,100              | 42%       |
| 57       | Supplies & Equipment                            | 378    | 1,335       | 10,100             | 13%       |
| 58       | Copier Lease & Printing Supplies                | 344    | 1,552       | 5,000              | 31%       |
| 59       | Dues & Subscriptions                            | -      | 1,552       | 1,300              | 0%        |
| 60       | Postage   | 785    | 3,524       | 8,100              | 44%       |
| 61       | Printing & Publications                         | -      | 292         | 6,300              | 5%        |
| 62       | Computer Services                               | 3,072  | 17,746      | 36,800             | 48%       |
| 63       | Office Storage                                  | -      | 2,500       | 6,200              | 40%       |
| 64       | Air Conditioning Servicing                      | 418    | 2,090       | 5,100              | 41%       |
| 65       | CA Water Systems Alliance                       |        | 208         | 2,500              | 8%        |
| 66       | Office Expenses - Other                         | -      | 136         | 2,100              | 6%        |
| 67       | Total Office Expenses                           | 5,174  | 30,269      | 85,600             | 35%       |
| 68       | Support Services                                |        |             |                    |           |
| 69       | Temporary Labor                                 | -      | 10,563      | 12,600             | 84%       |
| 70       | Financial Audit                                 | 5,011  | 7,641       | 23,000             | 33%       |
| 71       | Accounting                                      | 3,000  | 15,000      | 35,000             | 43%       |
| 72       | Legal Services                                  | 7,271  | 17,485      | 71,000             | 25%       |
| 73       | Bank/Payroll Service                            | 434    | 2,117       | 5,200              | 41%       |
| 74       | Website Support                                 | -      | 150         | 900                | 17%       |
| 75       | General Liability Insurance                     | 2,075  | 10,374      | 26,100             | 40%       |
| 76       | Total Support Services                          | 17,791 | 63,329      | 173,800            | 36%       |

# Cabazon Water District Profit & Loss

July - November 30, 2020

|            |  | Nov-20    | Current YTD | FY 20/21<br>Budget | YTD (42%) |
|------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 77         | Training/Travel                          | 12        | 283         | 4,500              | 6%        |
| 78         | Other Fees/SWRCB                         | 160       | 1,716       | 8,900              | 19%       |
| <b>7</b> 9 | Service Tools & Equipment                |           |             |                    |           |
| 80         | Shop Supplies and Small Tools            | 1,559     | 3,680       | 9,300              | 40%       |
| 81         | Vehicle Fuel                             | 144       | 3,788       | 16,300             | 23%       |
| 82         | Employee Uniforms                        | -         |             | 1,800              | 0%        |
| 83         | Safety                                   | 1,290     | 1,290       | 500                | 258%      |
| 84         | Tractor Expenses                         | -         | -           | 3,700              | 0%        |
| 85         | Equipment Rental                         | -         | 1,450       | 2,000              | 73%       |
| 86         | Service Trucks - R&M                     | 1,148     | 3,544       | 14,500             | 24%       |
| 87         | Water Ops Phone & Internet               | 294       | 1,174       | 4,800              | 24%       |
| 88         | Total Service Tools & Equipment          | 4,435     | 14,926      | 52,900             | 28%       |
| 89         | NON-OPERATING EXPENSES                   |           |             |                    |           |
| 90         | Grant & Loan Processing Fee              | -         | 1,325       | 1,400              | 95%       |
| 91         | DWR Interest Expense                     | -         | 4,121       | 7,900              | 52%       |
| 92         | DHPO Interest Expense                    | -         | 3,167       | 5,800              | 55%       |
| 93         | Bad Debt Expense                         | -         | -           | 1,200              | 0%        |
| 94         | Miscellaneous                            | 115       | 1,674       | 1,100              | 152%      |
| 95         | TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSES             | 115       | 10,288      | 17,400             | 59%       |
| 96 7       | TOTAL EXPENSES                           | 95,131    | 471,890     | 1,267,800          | 37%       |
| 97         | TOTAL INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL & GSA        | 55,049    | 259,389     | 435,700            | 60%       |
| 98<br>99   | DHPO Capacity Credit CAPITAL PROJECTS    | (1,750)   | (8,750)     | (21,000)           | 42%       |
| 100        | Main Street Improvements (Icehouse Imp.) | -         | (4,834)     | (20,000)           |           |
| 101        | Meter Replacements & Other Capital       | -         | (20,399)    | (35,000)           |           |
| 102        | Well & Tank Repairs                      |           | (40,568)    | (465,000)          | 9%        |
| 103        | TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS                   | -         | (65,801)    | (520,000)          | 13%       |
| 104        | DEBT - PRINCIPAL                         |           |             |                    |           |
| 105        | Debt Service Principal - DWR             | -         | (20,224)    | (40,800)           |           |
| 106        | Debt Service Principal - DHPO (Zion)     | -         | (41,436)    | (82,900)           | 50%       |
| 107        | TOTAL DEBT - PRINCIPAL                   | -         | (61,660)    | (123,700)          | 50%       |
| 108        | SGMA / GSA                               | (1,928)   | (5,390)     | (35,000)           | 15%       |
| 109 1      | NET INCOME / (LOSS)                      | \$ 51,371 | \$ 117,788  | (264,000)          |           |

No assurance is provided on these financial statements.

The financial statements do not include a statement of cash flows.

Substantially all disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States are not included.

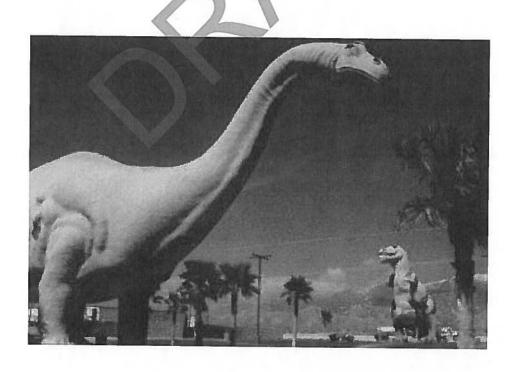
# **New Business**

# 1. Discussion/Action Item:

Audited Financial Statements for FY 19-20 as presented by Fedak and Brown LLP



Cabazon Water District
Annual Financial Report
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019



# Cabazon Water District Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

# Cabazon Water District Board of Directors as of June 30, 2020

|                  |              | Elected/  | Current           |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Name             | <u>Title</u> | Appointed | Term              |
| Robert Lynk      | Chair _      | Elected   | 12/2017 - 12/2021 |
| Maxine Israel    | Vice Chair   | Elected   | 12/2019 - 12/2023 |
| Diana Morris     | Director     | Elected   | 12/2019 - 12/2023 |
| Sarah Wargo      | Director     | Elected   | 12/2017 - 12/2021 |
| Martin Sanderson | Director     | Elected   | 12/2017 - 12/2021 |

Cabazon Water District
Calvin Louie, General Manager
14618 Broadway Street
P.O. Box 297
Cabazon, California 92230
(951) 849-4442

# Cabazon Water District

**Annual Financial Report** 

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

# Cabazon Water District Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

# **Table of Contents**

|  | Page No.                   |
|--|----------------------------|
| Table of Contents  | i                          |
| Introductory Section   |                            |
| Letter of Transmittal  | 1-3                        |
| Financial Section  |                            |
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 4-5                        |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 6-10                       |
| Basic Financial Statements: Statements of Net Position Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statements of Cash Flows Notes to the Financial Statements                                      | 11<br>12<br>13-14<br>15-32 |
| Report on Internals Controls and Compliance  |                            |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on The Audits of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 33-34                      |
|  |                            |

**Introductory Section** 





December 15, 2020

Board of Directors Cabazon Water District

#### Introduction

It is our pleasure to submit the Annual Financial Report for the Cabazon Water District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, following guidelines set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. District staff prepared this financial report. The District is ultimately responsible for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and the fairness of presentation, including all disclosures in this financial report. We believe that the data presented is accurate in all material respects. This report is designed in a manner that we believe necessary to enhance your understanding of the District's financial position and activities.

This report is organized into two sections: (1) Introductory and (2) Financial. The Introductory section offers general information about the District's organization and current District activities, and reports on a summary of significant financial results. The Financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis of the District's basic financial statements, and the District's audited basic financial statements with accompanying notes.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the financial statements in the form of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately after the Independent Auditor's Report.

# District Structure and Leadership

The Cabazon Water District is an independent special district, which operates under the authority of Division 12 of the California Water Code. The District was formed in 1954 and is governed by a five-member Board of Directors, elected at-large from within the District's service area. The General Manager administers the day-to-day operations of the District in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors. The District employs six (6) full-time employees organized into two departments. The District's Board of Directors meets each month. Meetings are publicly noticed and citizens are encouraged to attend.

The District provides water service to approximately 1,000 customers within its 7,040 acre service area, located in the eastern portion of Riverside County. The District encompasses the unincorporated town of Cabazon and some of the unincorporated areas of Riverside County, California.

#### **District Services**

Residential customers are approximately 97% of the District's customer base and consume approximately 90% of the water produced annually by the District. The District currently has a total of four groundwater wells with a maximum production capacity of 3,160 gallons per minute.

# **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The District office is located in the unincorporated town of Cabazon in Riverside County. Regional growth has been slow to recover from the continuing effects of the dissolution of Redevelopment Agencies throughout the State.

# **Internal Control Structure**

District management is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of the internal control structure that ensures the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. The internal control structure also ensures adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The District's internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

# **Budgetary Control**

The District Board of Directors annually adopts an operating and capital budget prior to the new fiscal year. The budget authorizes and provides the basis for reporting and control of financial operations and accountability for the District's enterprise operations and capital projects. The budget and reporting treatment applied to the District is consistent with the accrual basis of accounting and the financial statement basis.

# **Investment Policy**

The Board of Directors has adopted an investment policy that conforms to state law, District ordinance and resolutions, prudent money management, and the "prudent person" standards. The objective of the Investment Policy is safety, liquidity, and yield. District funds are invested in the State Treasurer's Local Agency Investment Fund, and institutional savings and checking accounts.

# Water Rates and District Revenues

District policy direction ensures that all revenues from user charges and surcharges generated from District customers must support all District operations including capital project funding. Accordingly, water rates are reviewed on an annual basis. Water rates are user charges imposed on customers for services and are the primary component of the District's revenue. Water rates are composed of a commodity (usage) charge and a fixed meter standby charge.

# Audit and Financial Reporting

State Law and debt covenants require the District to obtain an annual audit of its financial statements by an independent certified public accountant. The accounting firm of Fedak & Brown LLP has conducted the audit of the District's financial statements. Their unmodified Independent Auditor's Report appears in the Financial Section.

#### Other References

More information is contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements found in the Financial Section of the report.

# Acknowledgements

Preparation of this report was accomplished by the combined efforts of District staff. We appreciate the dedicated efforts and professionalism that these staff members contribute to the District. We would also like to thank the members of the Board of Directors for their continued support in planning and implementation of the Cabazon Water District's fiscal policies.

Respectfully submitted,

Calvin Louie
General Manager

< Page Intentionally Left Blank >

**Financial Section** 



# Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Directors Cabazon Water District Cabazon, California

# Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Cabazon Water District (District) as of and for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the State Controller's Minimum Audit Requirements for California Special Districts. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Cabazon Water District, as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# Independent Auditor's Report, continued

#### **Other Matters**

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information on pages 6 through 10 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

# Other Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section on pages 1 through 3, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 15, 2020, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. This report can be found on pages 33 and 34.

Fedak & Brown LLP Cypress, California December 15, 2020

# Cabazon Water District Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of activities and financial performance of the Cabazon Water District (District) provide an introduction to the financial statements of the District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the transmittal letter in the Introductory section and with the basic financial statements and related notes, which follow this section.

# Financial Highlights

- In fiscal year 2020, the District's net position increased 1.12% or \$86,036 to \$7,743,945. In fiscal year 2019, the District's net position decreased 0.42% or \$32,312 to \$7,657,909.
- In fiscal year 2020, the District's operating revenues increased 6.39% or \$96,066, to \$1,599,446. In fiscal year 2019, the District's operating revenues increased 2.75% or \$40,236, to \$1,503,380.
- In fiscal year 2020, the District's operating expenses decreased 0.83% or \$10,771 to \$1,292,857. In 2019, the District's operating expenses increased 19.24% or \$310,384 to \$1,303,628.

# Required Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position, Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, and Statement of Cash Flows provide information about the activities and performance of the District using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies.

The Statement of Net Position include all of the District's investments in resources (assets), deferred outflows of resources, the obligations to creditors (liabilities), and deferred inflows of resources. They also provide the basis for computing a rate of return, evaluating the capital structure of the District, and assessing the liquidity and financial flexibility of the District. All of the year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Revonues. Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. This statement measures the success of the District's operations over the past year and can be used to determine if the District has successfully recovered all of its costs through its rates and other charges. This statement can also be used to evaluate profitability and credit worthiness. The final required financial statements is the Statement of Cash Flows, which provides information about the District's cash receipts and cash payments during the reporting period. The Statement of Cash Flows reports cash receipts, cash payments, and net change in cash resulting from operations, investing, non-capital financing, and capital and related financing activities, as well as providing answers to such questions as where did cash come from, what was cash used for, and what was the change in cash balance during the reporting period.

#### Financial Analysis of the District

One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is, "Is the District better off or worse off as a result of this year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position report information about the District in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by most private sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

# Cabazon Water District Management's Discussion and Analysis, continued For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

# Financial Analysis of the District, continued

These two statements report the District's *net position* and changes in it. One can think of the District's net position (the difference between assets and deferred outflows, and liabilities and deferred inflows), as one way to measure the District's financial health, or *financial position*. Over time, *increases or decreases* in the District's net position is one indicator of whether its *financial health* is improving or deteriorating. However, one will need to consider other non-financial factors such as changes in economic conditions, population growth, zoning, and new or changed government legislation, such as changes in Federal and State water quality standards.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 15 through 32.

# **Statement of Net Position**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$7,743,945 and \$7,657,909 as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

By far the largest portion of the District's net position (83.4% and 83.9% as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively) reflects the District's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to customers within the District's service area; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending.

At the end of fiscal years 2020 and 2019, the District showed a positive balance in its unrestricted net position of \$1,378,943 and \$1,169,553, respectively. See note 7 for further discussion.

# Condensed Statements of Net Position

|                                  | 202     | 0     | 2019      | Change    | 2018      | Change    |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Assets:                          |         | -     |           |           |           |           |
| Current assets                   | \$ 1,53 | 2,088 | 1,325,053 | 207,035   | 1,211,877 | 113,176   |
| Capital assets, net              | 7,13    | 7,922 | 7,380,775 | (242,853) |           | (269,771) |
| Total assets                     | 8,67    | 0,010 | 8,705,828 | (35,818)  | 8,862,423 | (156,595) |
| Liabilities:                     |         |       |           |           |           |           |
| Current liabilities              | 21      | 5,852 | 214,071   | 1,781     | 217,957   | (3,886)   |
| Non-current liabilities          | 71      | 0,213 | 833,848   | (123,635) | 954,245   | (120,397) |
| Total liabilities                | 92      | 6,065 | 1,047,919 | (121,854) | 1,172,202 | (124,283) |
| Net position:                    |         |       |           |           |           |           |
| Net investment in capital assets | 6,30    | 4,074 | 6,426,530 | (122,456) | 6,579,006 | (152,476) |
| Restricted for debt service      | 6       | 0,928 | 61,826    | (898)     | 61,138    | 688       |
| Unrestricted                     | 1,37    | 8,943 | 1,169,553 | 209,390   | 1,050,077 | 119,476   |
| Total net position               | \$      | 3,945 | 7,657,909 | 86,036    | 7,690,221 | (32,312)  |

# Cabazon Water District Management's Discussion and Analysis, continued For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

# Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

|                                 | _    | 2020      | 2019      | Change   | 2018      | Change    |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenues:                       |      |           |           |          |           |           |
| Operating revenues              | \$   | 1,599,446 | 1,503,380 | 96,066   | 1,463,144 | 40,236    |
| Non-operating revenues          | _    | 118,108   | 106,183   | 11,925   | 98,792    | 7,391     |
| Total revenues                  |      | 1,717,554 | 1,609,563 | 107,991  | 1,561,936 | 47,627    |
| Expenses:                       |      |           |           |          |           |           |
| Operating expenses              |      | 1,292,857 | 1,303,628 | (10,771) | 1,093,244 | 210,384   |
| Depreciation                    |      | 322,478   | 318,432   | 4,046    | 322,482   | (4,050)   |
| Non-operating expenses          | _    | 16,183    | 19,815    | (3,632)  | 21,707    | (1,892)   |
| Total expenses                  | -    | 1,631,518 | 1,641,875 | (10,357) | 1,437,433 | 204,442   |
|                                 |      | 86,036    | (32,312)  | 118,348  | 246,698   | (279,010) |
| Net position, beginning of year | _    | 7,657,909 | 7,690,221 | (32,312) | 7,443,523 | 246,698   |
| Net position, end of year       | \$ _ | 7,743,945 | 7,657,909 | 86,036   | 7,690,221 | (32,312)  |

The statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position shows how the District's net position changes during the fiscal year.

A closer examination of the sources of changes in net position reveal that:

In fiscal year 2020, the District's net position increased 1.12% or \$86,036 to \$7,743,945. In fiscal year 2019, the District's net position decreased 0.42% or \$32,312 to \$7,657,909. See note 7 for further discussion.

In fiscal year 2020, the District's operating revenues increased 6.39% or \$96,066, due primarily to increases of \$40,037 in water consumption sales, \$32,100 in facility fees, and \$24,107 in standby fees. In fiscal year 2019, the District's operating revenues increased 2.75% or \$40,236, due primarily to an increase of \$79,594 in water consumption sales; which was offset by a decrease of \$36,738 in facility fees.

In fiscal year 2020, the District's operating expenses decreased 0.83% or \$10,771, due primarily to decreases of \$31,270 in pumping and water treatment and \$29,701 in transmission and distribution; which were offset by an increase of \$49,458 in general and administrative. In 2019, the District's operating expenses increased 19.24% or \$210,384, due primarily to increases of \$127,931 in transmission and distribution and \$94,829 in general and administrative.

# **Capital Asset Administration**

At the end of fiscal years 2020 and 2019, the District's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) amounted to \$7,137,922 and \$7,380,775, respectively. This investment in capital assets includes land, transmission and distribution systems, wells, tanks, reservoirs, pumps, buildings and structures, equipment, vehicles, and construction-in-process, etc. Major capital assets additions during the years include improvements to the transmission and distribution system, source of supply, and purchase of vehicles.

# Cabazon Water District Management's Discussion and Analysis, continued For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

# Capital Asset Administration, continued

The change in capital assets for 2020 was as follows:

|                                      |        | Balance       | Additions/  | Deletions/  | Balance     |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | _      | 2019          | Trans fe rs | Trans fe rs | 2020        |
| Capital assets:                      |        |               |             |             |             |
| Non-depreciable assets               | \$     | 840,755       | 89,317      | (70,378)    | 859,694     |
| Depreciable assets                   |        | 12,210,589    | 60,686      | -           | 12,271,275  |
| Accumulated depreciation             | _      | (5,670,569)   | (322,478)   |             | (5,993,047) |
| Total capital assets, net            | \$ _   | 7,380,775     | (172,475)   | (70,378)    | 7,137,922   |
| The changes in capital assets for 20 | )19 wa | s as follows: |             |             |             |
|                                      |        | Balance       | Additions/  | Deletions/  | Balance     |
|                                      |        | 2018          | Transfers   | Trans fe rs | 2019        |
| Capital assets:                      |        |               |             |             |             |
| Non-depreciable assets               | \$     | 803,714       | 49,070      | (12,029)    | 840,755     |
| Depreciable assets                   |        | 12,198,969    | 11,620      | -           | 12,210,589  |
| Accumulated depreciation             | _      | (5,352,137)   | (318,432)   |             | (5,670,569) |
| Total capital assets, net            | \$_    | 7,650,546     | (257,742)   | (12,029)    | 7,380,775   |
| Debt Administration                  | _      |               |             |             |             |
| Changes in long-term debt in 2020    | were a | as follows:   |             |             |             |
|                                      | 6      | Balance       |             |             | Balance     |
|                                      | V      | 2019          | Additions   | Payments    | 2020        |
| Long-term debt:                      | 9 .    |               |             |             |             |
| Loans payable                        | \$     | 954,245       |             | (120,397)   | 833,848     |
| Total loans payable                  | \$_    | 954,245       | -           | (120,397)   | 833,848     |
| Changes in long-term debt in 2019    | were a | s follows:    |             |             |             |
|                                      |        | Balance       |             |             | Balance     |
|                                      |        | 2018          | Additions   | Payments    | 2019        |
| Long-term debt:                      | _      |               |             |             |             |
| Loans payable                        | \$_    | 1,071,540     | /W/         | (117,295)   | 954,245     |
| Total loans payable                  | \$_    | 1,071,540     | _           | (117,295)   | 954,245     |

# Cabazon Water District Management's Discussion and Analysis, continued For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

### **Conditions Affecting Current Financial Position**

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States has caused business disruption through mandated and voluntary closings of businesses. While the disruption is currently expected to be temporary, there is considerable uncertainty around the duration of the closings. However, the related financial impact on the District and the duration cannot be estimated at this time.

Management is unaware of any other conditions which could have a significant impact on the District's current financial position, net position, or operating results in terms of past, present, and future.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's funding sources, customers, stakeholders, and other interested parties with an overview of the District's financial operations and financial condition. Should the reader have questions regarding the information included in this report or wish to request additional financial information, please contact the District's General Manager at 14618 Broadway Street, P.O. Box 297, Cabazon, California 92230.



**Basic Financial Statements** 

## Cabazon Water District Statements of Net Position June 30, 2020 and 2019

|  | 2020         | 2019      |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| Current assets:                                    |              |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)                 | \$ 1,100,289 | 910,913   |
| Cash and cash equivalents – restricted (note 2)    | 60,928       | 61,826    |
| Accrued interest receivable                        | 2,594        | 3,957     |
| Accounts receivable – water sales, net (note 3)    | 223,949      | 206,521   |
| Property taxes and assessments receivable          | 14,579       | 3,722     |
| Materials and supplies inventory                   | 94,015       | 104,142   |
| Prepaid and other assets                           | 35,734       | 33,972    |
| Total current assets                               | 1,532,088    | 1,325,053 |
| Non-current assets:                                |              |           |
| Capital assets - non-depreciable assets (note 4)   | 859,694      | 840,755   |
| Capital assets - depreciable assets, net (note 4)  | 6.278,228    | 6,540,020 |
| Total non-current assets                           | 7,137,922    | 7,380,775 |
| Total assets                                       | 8,670,010    | 8,705,828 |
| Current liabilities:                               |              |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses              | 47,348       | 55,976    |
| Accrued wages and related payables                 | 12,149       | 8,149     |
| Customer advances and deposits                     | 19,636       | 11,748    |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt         | 3,647        | 4,449     |
| Long-term liabilities - due within one year:       |              | ,         |
| Compensated absences (note 5)                      | 9,437        | 13,352    |
| Loans payable (note 6)                             | 123,635      | 120,397   |
| Total current liabilities                          | 215,852      | 214,071   |
| Non-current liabilities:                           |              |           |
| Long-term liabilities - due in more than one year: |              |           |
| Loans payable (note 6)                             | 710,213      | 833,848   |
| Total non-current liabilities                      | 710,213      | 833,848   |
| Total liabilities                                  | 926,065      | 1,047,919 |
| Net position: (note 7)                             |              |           |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | 6,304,074    | 6,426,530 |
| Restricted   | 60,928       | 61,826    |
| Unrestricted                                       | 1,378,943    | 1,169,553 |
| Total net position                                 | \$ 7,743,945 | 7,657,909 |

# Cabazon Water District Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

|                                      | 2020      | 2019      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operating revenues:                  |           |           |
| Water consumption sales \$           | 1,365,963 | 1,325,926 |
| Connection fees                      | 5,399     | 3,520     |
| Standby fees                         | 134,104   | 109,997   |
| Facility fees                        | 49,458    | 17,358    |
| Other charges                        | 44,522    | 46,579    |
| Total operating revenues             | 1,599,446 | 1,503,380 |
| Operating expenses:                  |           |           |
| Pumping and water treatment          | 96,777    | 128,047   |
| Transmission and distribution        | 120,724   | 150,425   |
| Customer accounts                    | 54,726    | 53,984    |
| General and administrative           | 1,020,630 | 971,172   |
| Total operating expenses             | 1,292,857 | 1,303,628 |
| Operating income before depreciation |           |           |
| and amortization                     | 306,589   | 199,752   |
| Depreciation                         | (322,478) | (318,432) |
| Operating loss                       | (15,889)  | (118,680) |
| Non-operating revenue(expense)       |           |           |
| Property taxes                       | 65,350    | 60,146    |
| Rental income – cellular antennas    | 25,046    | 24,555    |
| Investment earnings                  | 22,001    | 21,839    |
| Interest expense – long-term debt    | (16,183)  | (19,815)  |
| Other non-operating revenue, net     | 5,711     | (357)     |
| Total non-operating revenues, net    | 101,925   | 86,368    |
| Changes in net position              | 86,036    | (32,312)  |
| Net position, beginning of year      | 7,657,909 | 7,690,221 |
| Net position, end of year \$         | 7,743,945 | 7,657,909 |

41/14

# Cabazon Water District Statements of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

|  |    | 2020      | 2019        |
|--|----|-----------|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                      |    |           |             |
| Cash receipts from customers for water sales                               | \$ | 1,455,802 | 1,389,803   |
| Proceeds from standby fees   |    | 134,104   |             |
| Cash paid to employees for salaries and wages                              |    | (325,505  | (271,329)   |
| Cash paid to vendors and suppliers for materials and services              |    | (961,819  | (1,059,339) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                  |    | 302,582   | 169,132     |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:                          |    |           |             |
| Proceeds from rental income – cellular antennas                            |    | 25,046    | 24,555      |
| Proceeds from property taxes   |    | 54,493    | 72,522      |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities                      |    | 79,539    | 97,077      |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:                  | Δ  | 7         |             |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets                             |    | (79,625   | (48,661)    |
| Principal paid on long-term debt   |    | (120,397  | (117,295)   |
| Interest paid on long-term debt  |    | (16,985   | (20,591)    |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities                  |    | (217,007  | (186,547)   |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                      |    |           |             |
| Interest earnings  | >  | 23,364    | 20,339      |
| Net cash provided by investing activities                                  |    | 23,364    | 20,339      |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                                  |    | 188,478   | 100,001     |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year                               |    | 972,739   | 872,738     |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                                     | \$ | 1,161,217 | 972,739     |
|  |    |           |             |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to statements of net position: | •  |           |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ | 1,100,289 | 910,913     |
| Cash and cash equivalents – restricted                                     | -  | 60,928    | ,           |
| Total cash and cash equivalents  | \$ | 1,161,217 |             |
|  |    |           |             |

Continued on next page

42/ Nell

## Cabazon Water District Statements of Cash Flows, continued For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

|   | _           | 2020     | 2019      |
|---|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by    |             |          |           |
| operating activities:                                       |             |          |           |
| Operating loss  | \$_         | (15,889) | (118,680) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provide | d           |          |           |
| operating activities:                                       |             |          |           |
| Depreciation  |             | 322,478  | 318,432   |
| Other non-operating   |             | 5,711    | (357)     |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                           |             | -        | ` ,       |
| (Increase)decrease in assets:                               |             |          |           |
| Accounts receivable - water sales and services, net         |             | (17,428) | 382       |
| Materials and supplies inventory                            |             | 10,127   | (10,470)  |
| Prepaid and other assets                                    | 1           | (1,762)  | (13,963)  |
| Increase(decrease) in liabilities:                          | M           |          |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                       |             | (8,628)  | (5,582)   |
| Accrued wages and related payables                          |             | 4,000    | 31        |
| Compensated absences  | <b></b>     | (3,915)  | 3,301     |
| Customer advances and deposits                              | _           | 7,888    | (3,962)   |
| Total adjustments   | _           | 318,471  | 287,812   |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                   | <b>\$</b> _ | 302,582  | 169,132   |
| Non-cash investing, capital, and financing transactions:    |             |          |           |
| Changes in fair-market value of funds deposited with LAIF   | \$          | 2,406    | 2,131     |
|   | \$          | 2,406    | 2,131     |

# (1) Reporting Entity and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

## A. Organization and Operations of the Reporting Entity

The Cabazon Water District (District) was formed on May 21, 1954, and provides potable water and water services within a 7,040 acre service area between the cities of Beaumont and Palm Springs within the County of Riverside. The District is governed by a five-member Board of Directors who serves four-year terms.

### B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

The District reports its activities as an enterprise fund, which is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing water to its service area on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges (water sales), capital grants, and similar funding. Revenues and expenses are recognized on the full-accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses are recognized in the period incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place.

Operating revenues and expenses, such as water sales and water purchases, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the District. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal value. Management, administration, and depreciation expenses are also considered operating expenses. Other revenues and expenses not included in the above categories are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

### C. Financial Reporting

The District's basic financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), as applied to governmental entities. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The District has adopted the following GASB pronouncement in the current year:

In May 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 95 – Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance. The primary objective of this Statement is to provide temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. That objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018, and later.

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position

#### 1. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, and disclosures of contingent assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the date of the financial statements and the reported changes in net position during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# (1) Reporting Entity and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position

### 2. Uncertainty

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States has caused business disruption through mandated and voluntary closings of businesses. While the disruption is currently expected to be temporary, there is considerable uncertainty around the duration of the closings. However, the related financial impact on the District and the duration cannot be estimated at this time.

### 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Substantially all of the District's cash is invested in interest bearing accounts. The District considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents.

#### 4. Investments

Changes in fair value that occur during a fiscal year are recognized as investment income reported for that fiscal year. Investment income includes interest earnings, changes in fair value, and any gains or losses realized upon the liquidation or sale of investments.

## 5. Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The District extends credit to customers in the normal course of operations. When management deems customer accounts uncollectible, the District uses the allowance method for the reservation and write-off of those accounts.

### 6. Property Taxes and Assessments

The County of Riverside Assessor's Office assesses all real and personal property within the County each year. The County of Riverside Tax Collector's Office bills and collects the District's share of property taxes and assessments. In 1993, the County adopted the alternative method of secured property tax apportionment available under Chapter 3, Part 8, Division 1 (commencing section 4701) of the Revenue and Taxation Code of the State (also known as the "Teeter Plan"). This alternative method provides for funding each taxing entity included in the Teeter Plan with its total secured property taxes during the year the taxes are levied, including any amount uncollected at fiscal year-end. Under this plan, the County assumes an obligation under a debenture or similar demand obligation to advance funds to cover expected delinquencies By such financing, the District receives the full amount of secured property taxes levied each year and, therefore, no longer experiences delinquent taxes. Property tax in California is levied in accordance with Article 13A of the State Constitution at one percent (1%) of countywide assessed valuations.

Property taxes receivable at year-end are related to property taxes collected by the County of Riverside, which have not been credited to the District's cash balance as of June 30. The property tax calendar is as follows:

Lien date March 1
Levy date July 1

Due dates November 1 and March 1 Collection dates December 10 and April 10

# (1) Reporting Entity and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position, continued

## 7. Materials and Supplies Inventory

Materials and supplies inventory consists primarily of water meters, pipes, and pipefittings for construction and repair of the District's water transmission and distribution system. Inventory is valued at cost using a first-in, first-out cost method. Inventory items are charged to expense at the time that individual items are withdrawn from inventory or consumed.

#### 8. Prepaid Expenses

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs or deposits applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the basic financial statements.

### 9. Capital Assets

Capital assets acquired and/or constructed are capitalized at historical cost. District policy has set the capitalization threshold for reporting capital assets at \$1,000. Donated assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. Upon retirement or other disposition of capital assets, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective balances, and any gains or losses are recognized. Depreciation is recorded on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

- Transmission and distribution mains 15 to 40 years
- Reservoirs and tanks 10 to 40 years
- Wells 10 to 30 years
- Buildings and structures 5 to 40 years
- Office furniture and equipment 5 to 10 years
- Tools and equipment 7 to 20 years
- Vehicles 5 years

#### 10. Compensated Absences

The District's policy is to permit employees to accumulate earned vacation up to a total of 240 hours with amounts exceeding the limit being paid out as part of the employee's regular compensation. Upon termination of employment, employees are paid all unused vacation and 50% of any unused sick time for non-exempt employees.

#### 11. Net Position

The District follows the financial reporting requirements of the GASB and reports net position under the following classifications:

Net investment in capital assets – this component of net position consists of capital assets, net
of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by any debt outstanding against the acquisition,
construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred
inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of
those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.

# (1) Reporting Entity and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, continued

# D. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position, continued

#### 11. Net Position, continued

- Restricted this component of net position consists of assets that have restrictions placed
  upon their use by external constraints imposed either by creditors (debt covenants), grantors,
  contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments or constraints imposed by law
  through enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted this component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred
  outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in
  the determination of the net investment in capital assets or restricted components of net
  position.

#### 12. Water Sales

Water sales are billed on a monthly cyclical basis. Estimated unbilled water revenue through June 30 has been accrued at year-end.

### 13. Budgetary Policies

The District adopts an annual non-appropriated budget for planning, control, and evaluation purposes. Budgetary control and evaluation are affected by comparisons of actual revenues and expenses with planned revenues and expenses for the period. Encumbrance accounting is not used to account for commitments related to unperformed contracts for construction and services.

### (2) Cash and Investments

Cash and investments as of June 30, are classified as follows:

|  | _   | 2020      | 2019    |
|--|-----|-----------|---------|
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$  | 1,100,289 | 910,913 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | _   | 60,928    | 61,826  |
| Total                                  | \$_ | 1,161,217 | 972,739 |

Cash and investments as of June 30, consist of the following:

|                    | _  | 2020      | 2019    |
|--------------------|----|-----------|---------|
| Cash on hand       | \$ | 100       | 100     |
| Deposits with bank |    | 385,659   | 274,881 |
| Investments        | _  | 775,458   | 697,758 |
| Total              | \$ | 1,161,217 | 972,739 |

As of June 30, the District's authorized deposits had the following maturities:

|                                     | 2020     | 2019     |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Deposits in California Local Agency |          |          |
| Investment Fund (LAIF)              | 191 days | 173 days |

### (2) Cash and Investments, continued

## Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the District's Investment Policy

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized by the District in accordance with the California Government Code (or the District's investment policy, where more restrictive). The table also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code (or the District's investment policy, where more restrictive) that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk.

| Authorized Investment Type                     | Maximum<br>Maturity | Maximum<br>Percentage<br>of Portfolio | Maximum<br>Investment<br>in One Issuer |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| U.S. Treasury obligations                      | 5 years             | None                                  | None                                   |
| Federal agency and bank obligations            | 5 years             | None                                  | None                                   |
| Certificates-of-deposit (negotiable or placed) | 5 years             | 30%                                   | 10%                                    |
| Commercial paper (prime)                       | 270 days            | 10%                                   | 10%                                    |
| Money market mutual funds                      | N/A                 | 20%                                   | None                                   |
| State and local bonds, notes, and warrants     | N/A                 | None                                  | None                                   |
| California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) | N/A                 | None                                  | None                                   |

#### Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for *deposits* is the risk that, in the event of failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for *investments* is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. With respect to investments, custodial credit risk generally applies only to direct investments in marketable securities. Custodial credit risk does not apply to a local government's indirect investment in securities through the use of mutual funds or government investment pools (such as LAIF).

The California Government Code and the District's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits: The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by public agencies.

Of the bank balance, up to \$250,000 as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, is federally insured and the remaining balance is collateralized in accordance with the Code; however, the collateralized securities are not held in the District's name.

#### Investment in State Investment Pool

The District is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by the California Government Code under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The fair value of the District's investment in this pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amounts based upon the District's pro-rata share of the fair value provided by LAIF for the entire LAIF portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis.

### (2) Cash and Investments, continued

### Investment in State Investment Pool, continued

The District's deposit and withdrawal restrictions and limitations are as follows:

- Same day transaction processing occurs for orders received before 10:00 a.m.
- Next day transaction processing occurs for orders received after 10:00 a.m.
- Maximum limit of 15 transactions (combination of deposits and withdrawals) per month.
- Minimum transaction amount requirement of \$5,000, in increments of \$1,000.
- Withdrawals of \$10,000,000 or more require 24 hours advance.
- Prior to funds transfer, an authorized person must call LAIF to do a verbal transaction.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the change in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to the change in market interest rates. One of the ways that the District can manage its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio matures or comes close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide for cash flow requirements and liquidity needed for operations.

Information about the sensitivity of fair values of the District's investments to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the District's investments by maturity date.

Maturities of investments at June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

|   | 7        |         | Remaining maturity |
|---|----------|---------|--------------------|
|   |          |         | 12 months          |
| Investment Type   | <u> </u> | Total   | or less            |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) Held by bond trustee: | \$       | 714,530 | 714,530            |
| Money market funds  |          | 60,928  | 60,928             |
|   | \$_      | 775,458 | 775,458            |

Maturities of investments at June 30, 2019, consisted of the following:

|   |     |         | Remaining maturity   |
|---|-----|---------|----------------------|
| Investment Type   |     | Total   | 12 months<br>or less |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) Held by bond trustee: | \$  | 635,932 | 635,932              |
| Money market funds  | _   | 61,826  | 61,826               |
|   | \$_ | 697,758 | 697,758              |

### (2) Cash and Investments, continued

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the minimum rating required by the California Government Code (where applicable), the District's investment policy, or debt agreements, and the actual rating as of year-end for each investment type.

Credit ratings of investments as of June 30, 2020, were as follows:

| Investment Type   |          | Total        | Minimum<br>legal<br>rating | Rating as of year-end AAA | Not<br>Rated |
|---|----------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) Held by bond trustee: | \$       | 714,530      | N/A                        | -                         | 714,530      |
| Money market funds  |          | 60,928       | AAA                        | 60,928                    | _            |
|   | \$       | 775,458      |                            | 60,928                    | 714,530      |
| Credit ratings of investments as of Jun                   | ne 30, 2 | 019, were as | follows:                   |                           |              |
|   |          |              | Minimum<br>legal           | Rating as of year-end     | Not          |
| Investment Type   | _ =      | Total        | rating                     | AAA                       | Rated        |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) Held by bond trustee: | \$       | 635,932      | N/A                        | -                         | 635,932      |
| Money market funds  |          | 61,826       | AAA                        | 61,826                    | _            |

### Concentration of Credit Risk

The District's investment policy contains no limitations on the amounts that can be invested in any one issuer as beyond that stipulated by the California Government Code. There were no investments in any one issuer (other than for U.S. Treasury securities, mutual funds, and external investment pools) that represent 5% or more of the District's total investments as of June 30, 2020 and 2019.

697,758

61,826

635,932

### (3) Accounts Receivable

The balance at June 30 consists of the following:

|  |    | 2020                | 2019                |
|--|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| Accounts receivable - water sales and services<br>Allowance for uncollectible accounts |    | 263,772<br>(39,823) | 236,679<br>(30,158) |
|  | \$ | 223,949             | 206,521             |

# (4) Capital Assets

The change in capital assets for 2020 was as follows:

| -                                   | Balance     | Additions/<br>Transfers | Deletions/<br>Transfers | Balance<br>2020 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Non-depreciable assets:             |             |                         |                         |                 |
| Land                                | \$ 689,548  | ~                       | ***                     | 689,548         |
| Construction-in-process             | 151,207     | 89,317                  | (70,378)                | 170,146         |
| Total non-depreciable assets        | 840,755     | 89,317                  | (70,378)                | 859,694         |
| Depreciable assets:                 |             |                         |                         |                 |
| Transmission and distribution mains | 10,316,396  | 59,261                  | _                       | 10,375,657      |
| Source of supply                    | 1,552,225   | 1,425                   | _                       | 1,553,650       |
| Water treatment                     | 8,800       |                         | _                       | 8,800           |
| Tools and equipment                 | 123,319     | - 4                     | -                       | 123,319         |
| Buildings and structures            | 12,281      |                         | •                       | 12,281          |
| Office furniture and equipment      | 71,808      |                         | -                       | 71,808          |
| Vehicles                            | 114,728     |                         | <u> </u>                | 114,728         |
| Intangible plant                    | 11,032      |                         |                         | 11,032          |
| Total depreciable assets            | 12,210,589  | 60,686                  |                         | 12,271,275      |
| Accumulated depreciation:           |             |                         |                         |                 |
| Transmission and distribution mains | (4,795,490) | (251,154)               | _                       | (5,046,644)     |
| Source of supply                    | (567.276)   | (58,606)                | _                       | (625,882)       |
| Water treatment                     | (7,333)     | (1,467)                 | -                       | (8,800)         |
| Tools and equipment                 | (120,423)   | (875)                   | dea                     | (121,298)       |
| Buildings and structures            | (6,114)     | (744)                   | -                       | (6,858)         |
| Office furniture and equipment      | (62,603)    | (4,778)                 | -                       | (67,381)        |
| Vehicles                            | (100,298)   | (4,854)                 | -                       | (105,152)       |
| Intangible plant                    | (11,032)    |                         | <u> </u>                | (11,032)        |
| Total accumulated depreciation      | (5,670,569) | (322,478)               | _                       | (5,993,047)     |
| Total depreciable assets, net       | 6,540,020   | (261,792)               | <b>66</b>               | 6,278,228       |
| Total capital assets, net           | \$7,380,775 |                         |                         | 7,137,922       |

Major capital assets additions during the year include improvements to the District's transmission and distribution mains.

### (4) Capital Assets, continued

The change in capital assets for 2019 was as follows:

|                                     | _      | Balance<br>2018 | Additions/<br>Transfers | Deletions/<br>Transfers | Balance<br>2019 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Non-depreciable assets:             |        |                 |                         |                         |                 |
| Land                                | \$     | 689,548         | -                       | _                       | 689,548         |
| Construction-in-process             |        | 114,166         | 49,070                  | (12,029)                | 151,207         |
| Total non-depreciable assets        | _      | 803,714         | 49,070                  | (12,029)                | 840,755         |
| Depreciable assets:                 |        |                 |                         |                         |                 |
| Transmission and distribution mains |        | 10,313,196      | 3,200                   | -                       | 10,316,396      |
| Source of supply                    |        | 1,552,225       | <i></i>                 | -                       | 1,552,225       |
| Water treatment                     |        | 8,800           | -                       | -                       | 8,800           |
| Tools and equipment                 |        | 123,319         |                         | -                       | 123,319         |
| Buildings and structures            |        | 12,281          | A -                     | -                       | 12,281          |
| Office furniture and equipment      |        | 71,808          | // · · · · ·            | -                       | 71,808          |
| Vehicles                            |        | 106,308         | 8,420                   | -                       | 114,728         |
| Intangible plant                    | _      | 11,032          | -                       | •                       | 11,032_         |
| Total depreciable assets            |        | 12,198,969      | 11,620                  | •                       | 12,210,589      |
| Accumulated depreciation:           |        |                 |                         |                         |                 |
| Transmission and distribution mains |        | (4,548.561)     | (246,929)               | -                       | (4,795,490)     |
| Source of supply                    |        | (508,670)       | (58,606)                | -                       | (567,276)       |
| Water treatment                     |        | (5,573)         | (1,760)                 | -                       | (7,333)         |
| Tools and equipment                 | 1      | (119,548)       | (875)                   | -                       | (120,423)       |
| Buildings and structures            | 1      | (5,369)         | (745)                   | -                       | (6,114)         |
| Office furniture and equipment      |        | (57,379)        | (5,224)                 | -                       | (62,603)        |
| Vehicles                            |        | (96,005)        | (4,293)                 | -                       | (100,298)       |
| Intangible plant                    | _      | (11,032)        | -                       | ••                      | (11,032)        |
| Total accumulated depreciation      | -      | (5,352,137)     | (318,432)               | -                       | (5,670,569)     |
| Total depreciable assets, net       | Manage | 6,846,832       | (306,812)               | -                       | 6,540,020       |
| Total capital assets, net           | \$ _   | 7,650,546       |                         |                         | 7,380,775       |

Major capital assets additions during the year include improvements to the District's transmission and distribution mains and purchase of a vehicle.

# (5) Compensated Absences

The change in compensated absences at June 30, 2020 was as follows:

|     | Balance |           |           | Balance |
|-----|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| _   | 2019    | Additions | Deletions | 2020    |
| \$_ | 13,352  | 25,513    | (29,428)  | 9,437   |

The change in compensated absences at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

|     | Balance |           |                  | Balance |
|-----|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| _   | 2018    | Additions | <u>Deletions</u> | 2019    |
| \$_ | 10,051  | 21,846    | (18,545)         | 13,352  |

## (6) Long-Term Debt

Changes in long-term debt in 2020 were as follows:

|   | Balance   |           | Principal | Balance   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2019      | Additions | Payments  | 2020      |
| 1993 Calif. Dept. of Water Resources Loan - E58416 \$ | 318,499   |           | (39,550)  | 278,949   |
| Zions First National Bank                             | 335,746   | -         | (80,847)  | 254,899   |
| Riverside County Economic Development Agency          | 300,000   | -         | -         | 300,000   |
| Total long-term debt                                  | 954,245   | -         | (120,397) | 833,848   |
| Less current portion                                  | (120,397) |           |           | (123,635) |
| Total non-current                                     | 833,848   |           |           | 710,213   |

Changes in long-term debt in 2019 were as follows:

|  | -   | Balance<br>2018 | Additions | Principal Payments | Balance<br>2019 |
|--|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1993 Calif. Dept. of Water Resources Loan - P58416 | \$  | 356,924         | -         | (38,425)           | 318,499         |
| Zions First National Bank                          |     | 414,616         | -         | (78,870)           | 335,746         |
| Riverside County Economic Development Agency       | -   | 300,000         |           |                    | 300,000         |
| Total long-term debt                               |     | 1,071,540       |           | (117,295)          | 954,245         |
| Less current portion                               | _   | (117,295)       |           |                    | (120,397)       |
| Total non-current                                  | \$_ | 954,245         |           |                    | 833,848         |

### (6) Long-Term Debt, continued

### 1993 California Dept. of Water Resources Loan - E58416

In 1993, the Cabazon Water District contracted with the California Department of Water Resources for a \$979,860, 30-year loan under the 1984 California Safe Drinking Water Bond Law to fund capital improvements in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water Standards. Terms of the loan call for monthly debt service deposits by the District with a trustee. Principal and interest payments of \$24,346 are payable semi-annually on October 1<sup>st</sup> and April 1<sup>st</sup> each year at a rate of 2.955%, with the obligation maturing in 2027. Annual debt service requirements on the 1993 California Dept. of Water Resources Loan are as follows:

| Fiscal Year |    | Principal | Interest | Total   |
|-------------|----|-----------|----------|---------|
| 2021        | \$ | 40,763    | 7,928    | 48,691  |
| 2022        |    | 41,959    | 6,732    | 48,691  |
| 2023        |    | 43,208    | 5,483    | 48,691  |
| 2024        |    | 44,487    | 4,204    | 48,691  |
| 2025        |    | 45,825    | 2,866    | 48,691  |
| 2026-2027   |    | 62,707    | 1,738    | 64,445  |
| Total       |    | 278,949   | 28,951   | 307,900 |
| Current     | _  | (40,763)  |          |         |
| Non-current | \$ | 238,186   | 1        |         |

#### Zions First National Bank

In 2013, the Cabazon Water District entered into a loan agreement with Zions First National Bank in the amount of \$787,309 to refinance the 1993 California Dept. of Water Resources Loan – E62039, and provide funding for the construction and upgrade of the District's transmission mains. Terms of the loan call for semi-annual debt service payments of principal and interest payable on April 1st and October 1st of each year at a rate of 2.49%, maturing in 2023. Annual debt service requirements on the loan are as follows:

| Fiscal Year    | Principal | Interest | Total   |
|----------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 2021           | 82,872    | 5,831    | 88,703  |
| 2022           | 84,948    | 3,755    | 88,703  |
| 2023           | 87,079    | 1,623    | 88,702  |
| Total          | 254,899   | 11,209   | 266,108 |
| Current        | (82,872)  |          |         |
| Non-current \$ | 172,027   |          |         |

### (6) Long-Term Debt, continued

### Riverside County Economic Development Agency

In 1997, the Cabazon Water District contracted with the Riverside County Economic Development Agency for a \$300,000 loan to construct water improvements, in conjunction with MKA Cabazon Partnership Construction Agreement. The agreement calls for a zero interest loan with funds to be repaid with connection fees as development occurs. The unpaid balance has been classified as long-term as no connections are anticipated in 2020.

### (7) Net Position

Calculation of net position as of June 30 was as follows:

|   | 2020      | 2019      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Net investment in capital assets:             |           |           |
| Capital assets, net                           | 7,137,922 | 7,380,775 |
| Loans payable – current portion               | (123,635) | (120,397) |
| Loans payable – non-current portion           | (710,213) | (833,848) |
| Total net investment in capital assets        | 6,304,074 | 6,426,530 |
| Restricted:                                   | H         |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents – restricted        | 60,928    | 61,826    |
| Total restricted                              | 60,928    | 61,826    |
| Unrestricted:                                 |           |           |
| Non-spendable unrestricted net position       |           |           |
| Materials and supplies inventory              | 94,015    | 104,142   |
| Prepaid and other assets                      | 35,734    | 33,972    |
| Total non-spendable unrestricted net position | n 129,749 | 138,114   |
| Spendable unrestricted net position:          |           |           |
| Operating reserve                             | 1,249,194 | 1,031,439 |
| Total spendable unrestricted net position     | 1,249,194 | 1,031,439 |
| Total unrestricted                            | 1,378,943 | 1,169,553 |
| Total net position \$                         | 7,743,945 | 7,657,909 |

### (8) Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The District provides pension benefits to all covered employees under the Collective Bargaining Agreement to the Service Employees International Union National Industry Pension Fund. The District's contribution is based on 15% of gross wages. The District's contributions to the Plan were \$77,360 and \$59,895 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

## (9) Deferred Compensation Savings Plan

In 2003, as amended in 2008, the District offered a Profit Sharing 401(a) Plan (Plan), to qualified employees. Participation in the Plan is open to employees who do not meet the eligibility requirements for pension benefits under the terms of a separate collective bargaining agreement. At June 30, 2020 and 2019, the Plan included two participants. The market value of all assets held in trust by the District's 401(a) Plan at June 30, 2020 and 2019, amounted to \$237,390 and \$201,163, respectively.

### (10) Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District is insured for a variety of potential exposures. The following is a summary of the insurance policies carried by the District as of June 30, 2020:

- Property: Blanket limit of \$6,058,000 with a \$1,000 deductible per incident.
- Property damage: \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$10,000,000 in the aggregate.
- Personal and advertising injury: \$1,000,000 per person or organization and \$10,000,000 in the aggregate.
- Wrongful acts: \$1,000,000 per claim and \$10,000.000 in the aggregate with a \$1,000 deductible.
- Employment practices liability: \$1,000,000 per claim and \$10,000,000 in the aggregate with a \$1,000 deductible.
- Employee benefits liability: \$1,000,000 per person and \$10,000,000 in the aggregate with a \$1,000 deductible.
- Automobile: \$1,000,000 per occurrence with a \$500 deductible.
- Crime coverage: \$250,000 per occurrence with a \$1,000 deductible.
- Excess liability: \$4,000,000 employer's liability excluded.

# (11) Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements Issued, Not Yet Effective

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued several pronouncements prior to the issue date, that have effective dates that may impact future financial presentations.

## Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84

In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 84 – *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported.

This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities.

This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. Custodial funds generally should report fiduciary activities that are not held in a trust or equivalent arrangement that meets specific criteria.

The requirements of this Statement were effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018; however, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the effective date has been postponed by one year. Earlier application is encouraged.

# (11) Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements Issued, Not Yet Effective, continued

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87 – Leases. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

The requirements of this Statement were effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019; however, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the effective date has been postponed by 18 months. Earlier application is encouraged.

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 89

In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 89 – Accounting for Interest Cost incurred Before the End of a Construction Period. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period.

This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5–22 of Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund.

This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles.

The requirements of this Statement were effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019; however, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the effective date has been postponed by one year. Earlier application is encouraged. The requirements of this Statement should be applied prospectively.

# (11) Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements Issued, Not Yet Effective, continued

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 90

In August 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 90 – Majority Equity Interests—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. A majority equity interest that meets the definition of an investment should be measured using the equity method, unless it is held by a special-purpose government engaged only in fiduciary activities, a fiduciary fund, or an endowment (including permanent and term endowments) or permanent fund. Those governments and funds should measure the majority equity interest at fair value.

For all other holdings of a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization, a government should report the legally separate organization as a component unit, and the government or fund that holds the equity interest should report an asset related to the majority equity interest using the equity method. This Statement establishes that ownership of a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization results in the government being financially accountable for the legally separate organization and, therefore, the government should report that organization as a component unit.

This Statement also requires that a component unit in which a government has a 100 percent equity interest account for its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at acquisition value at the date the government acquired a 100 percent equity interest in the component unit. Transactions presented in flows statements of the component unit in that circumstance should include only transactions that occurred subsequent to the acquisition.

The requirements of this Statement were effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018; however, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the effective date has been postponed by one year. Earlier application is encouraged. The requirements should be applied retroactively, except for the provisions related to (1) reporting a majority equity interest in a component unit and (2) reporting a component unit if the government acquires a 100 percent equity interest. Those provisions should be applied on a prospective basis.

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 91

In May 2019, the GASB issued Statement No. 91 – Conduit Debt Obligations. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures.

This Statement also addresses arrangements—often characterized as leases—that are associated with conduit debt obligations. In those arrangements, capital assets are constructed or acquired with the proceeds of a conduit debt obligation and used by third-party obligors in the course of their activities. Payments from third-party obligors are intended to cover and coincide with debt service payments. During those arrangements, issuers retain the titles to the capital assets. Those titles may or may not pass to the obligors at the end of the arrangements.

# (11) Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements Issued, Not Yet Effective, continued

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 91, continued

This Statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations, organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period.

The requirements of this Statement were effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020; however, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the effective date has been postponed by one year. Earlier application is encouraged.

## Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 92

In January 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 92 - Omnibus 2020. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements.

The requirements of this Statement were as follows: (1) The requirements related to the effective date of Statement 87 and Implementation Guide 2019-3, reinsurance recoveries, and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments are effective upon issuance: (2) The requirements related to intra-entity transfers of assets and those related to the applicability of Statements 73 and 74 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2020; (3) The requirements related to application of Statement 84 to postemployment benefit arrangements and those related to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020; and (4) The requirements related to the measurement of liabilities (and assets, if any) associated with AROs in a government acquisition are effective for government acquisitions occurring in reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020; however, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the effective date has been postponed by one year. Earlier application is encouraged and is permitted by topic.

# Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 93

In March 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 93 – Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates. The objective of this Statement is to address accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. This Statement achieves that objective by: (1) Providing exceptions for certain hedging derivative instruments to the hedge accounting termination provisions when an IBOR is replaced as the reference rate of the hedging derivative instrument's variable payment; (2) Clarifying the hedge accounting termination provisions when a hedged item is amended to replace the reference rate; (3) Clarifying that the uncertainty related to the continued availability of IBORs does not, by itself, affect the assessment of whether the occurrence of a hedged expected transaction is probable; (4) Removing LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate for the qualitative evaluation of the effectiveness of an interest rate swap; (5) Identifying a Secured Overnight Financing Rate and the Effective Federal Funds Rate as appropriate benchmark interest rates for the qualitative evaluation of the effectiveness of an interest rate swap; (6) Clarifying the definition of reference rate, as it is used in Statement 53, as amended; and (7) Providing an exception to the lease modifications guidance in Statement 87, as amended, for certain lease contracts that are amended solely to replace an IBOR as the rate upon which variable payments depend.

# (11) Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements Issued, Not Yet Effective, continued

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 93, continued

The requirements of this Statement were effective as follows: (1) The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021; and (2) All other requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020; however, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the effective dates have been postponed by one year. Earlier application is encouraged.

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 94

In March 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 94 – *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Some PPPs meet the definition of a service concession arrangement (SCA), which the Board defines in this Statement as a PPP in which (1) the operator collects and is compensated by fees from third parties; (2) the transferor determines or has the ability to modify or approve which services the operator is required to provide, to whom the operator is required to provide the services, and the prices or rates that can be charged for the services; and (3) the transferor is entitled to significant residual interest in the service utility of the underlying PPP asset at the end of the arrangement.

This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs). As defined in this Statement, an APA is an arrangement in which a government compensates an operator for services that may include designing, constructing, financing, maintaining, or operating an underlying nonfinancial asset for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

### Governmental Accounting Standard's Board Statement No. 96

In May 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 96 – Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, Leases, as amended.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

# (11) Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements Issued, Not Yet Effective, continued

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 97

In June 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 97 – Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 41 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32. The primary objectives of this Statement are to (1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; (2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans.

The requirements of this Statement that (1) exempt primary governments that perform the duties that a governing board typically performs from treating the absence of a governing board the same as the appointment of a voting majority of a governing board in determining whether they are financially accountable for defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, or other employee benefit plans and (2) limit the applicability of the financial burden criterion in paragraph 7 of Statement 84 to defined benefit pension plans and defined benefit OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meet the criteria in paragraph 3 of Statement 67 or paragraph 3 of Statement 74, respectively, are effective immediately. The requirements of this Statement that are related to the accounting and financial reporting for Section 457 plans are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021. For purposes of determining whether a primary government is financially accountable for a potential component unit, the requirements of this Statement that provide that for all other arrangements, the absence of a governing board be treated the same as the appointment of a voting majority of a governing board if the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform, are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021. Earlier application of those requirements is encouraged and permitted by requirement as specified within this Statement. The Board considered the effective dates for the requirements of this Statement in light of the COVID-19 pandemic and in concert with Statement No. 95, Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance.

### (12) Commitments and Contingencies

#### **Grant Awards**

Grant funds received by the District are subject to audit by grantor agencies. Such audit could lead to requests for reimbursements to grantor agencies for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. Management of the District believes that such disallowances, if any, would not be significant.

#### Litigation

In the ordinary course of operations, the District is subject to claims and litigation from outside parties. After consultation with legal counsel, the District believes the ultimate outcome of such matters, if any, will not materially affect its financial condition.

### (13) Subsequent Events

Events occurring after June 30, 2020, have been evaluated for possible adjustment to the financial statements or disclosure as of December 15, 2020, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

< Page Intentionally Left Blank >

Report on Internal Controls and Compliance



# Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on the Audits of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Board of Directors Cabazon Water District Cabazon, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Cabazon Water District (District), as of and for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 15, 2020.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audits of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audits, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audits and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on the Audits of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, continued

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Fedak & Brown LLP Cypress, California December 15, 2020



# **New Business**

# 2. Discussion/Action Item:

Reimbursement to Board Directors for taking COVID test related to District business.



# INVOICE

Receipt

**Provider Info** 

Dr. Matthew Abinante NPI# 1740685387 9518476749

Invoice Number:

29261

Invoice Date:

October 17, 2020

Order Number:

36076

Order Date:

October 17, 2020

Payment Method:

Credit Card

Patient's First Name: Sarah

Patient's Last Name: Wargo

| Product   |                        | Quantity | Total    |
|---|------------------------|----------|----------|
| COVID-19 Test   | 10 14 1 20 THE RESERVE | 1        | \$150.00 |
| Appointment   |                        |          |          |
| Date: October 17, 2020  |                        |          |          |
| Time: 4:30 pm   |                        |          |          |
| Service: \$150 - Rapid COVID-19 Antigen Test - 60 Min Result  |                        |          |          |
| Nasal Test: COVID-19 Testing, Z11.59 CPT: 87426 TIN: 85-0673475   |                        |          |          |
| Other Comments  |                        |          |          |
| Covid Clinic encourages every patient to seek reimbursement from their insurance provider(s). This invoice should help with seeking a | Subtotal               |          | \$150.00 |

reimbursement from your insurance provider.

COVID Clinic makes no guarantee or representation that your insurance provider will reimburse you for this test.

| Paid     | \$150.00 |
|----------|----------|
| Shipping | \$0.00   |
| Subtotal | \$150.00 |
|          |          |

**Amount Due** 

\$0.00



Covid Clinic 18800 Delaware St STE 800 Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (949) 287-8191

# Invoice

DATE: 10/17/2020

TIN: 85-0673475

Anthony Thomas Po Box Cabazon, CA - 92230

01/05/2011

| QTY            | Service Delivered   | UNIT PRICE   | LINE TOTAL |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------|
| 1              | Rapid Antigen Test: COVID-19 Testing, Z11.59 CPT: 87426 TIN: 85-0673475           | \$150.00     | \$150.00   |
| Covid Clinic   | OTHER COMMENTS encourages every patient to seek ent from their insurance provider | Subtotal:    | \$150.00   |
| (s). This invo | ice should help with the seeking a ent from your insurance provider.              | Paid:        | \$150.00   |
|                |   | Balance Due: | \$0.00     |



Covid Clinic 18800 Delaware St STE 800 Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (949) 287-8191

# Invoice

DATE: 10/17/2020

TIN: 85-0673475

Eden Thomas Po Box Cabazon, CA - 92230

05/01/2014

| 411   | Service Delivered  | UNIT PRICE   | LINE TOTAL |
|---|--|--------------|------------|
| 1   | Rapid Antigen Test: COVID-19 Testing, Z11.59 CPT: 87426 TIN: 85-0673475                      | \$150.00     | \$150.00   |
| OTHER COMMENTS  Covid Clinic encourages every patient to seek reimbursement from their insurance provider |  | Subtotal:    | \$150.00   |
| (s). This invo  | (s). This invoice should help with the seeking a reimbursement from your insurance provider. |              | \$150.00   |
|   |  | Balance Due: | \$0.00     |

# **New Business**

# 3. Discussion/Action Item:

Transfer of funds from the District's General Account to the District's LAIF (savings)

Account.

# **Old Business**

# 1. Discussion/Action Item:

NBS Water Rate Study and Review and Discussion.



# NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND WORKSHOP ON PROPOSED ADJUSTMENTS AND INCREASES TO CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER SERVICE CHARGES

The Cabazon Water District invites the public to attend a public hearing to be held on **Tuesday, November 17, 2020, at 6:00 p.m.**, to consider the adoption of a 5-year schedule of water rates. The public hearing will be held at the District offices located at **14618 Broadway Street, Cabazon, CA 92230**. The purpose of the public hearing is to consider all oral testimony and written protests to, and the adoption of, the proposed rates. If adopted, the new water rates will go into effect for services provided on and after January 1, 2021, and will be adjusted each January 1 thereafter beginning January 1, 2021, and through and including, January 1, 2025.

### REASONS FOR THE RATE ADJUSTMENTS AND INCREASES

The District is committed to providing the highest quality water at the lowest possible rates for our customers. To meet this commitment, over the last five years the District has worked to manage operations and maintenance costs and maintain lower water rate increases. Despite these efforts, there are costs that continue to increase that cannot be avoided. The District engaged NBS consultants (NBS) to perform an independent water rate study and evaluate the infrastructure, programs, and perations and maintenance costs of the District's water services and the rates necessary to recover the costs of those services are the next five years. A cost of service and rate study demonstrates what it costs the District to provide water service and the appropriate rates to fairly and appropriately allocate the costs of providing water to our customers. The cost of providing water includes not only the water the District pumps, but the infrastructure that treats and delivers the water to ensure that there is safe and reliable water to meet the demands of all of our water customers twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

Based on NBS's evaluation, it has been determined that rate adjustments and increases are necessary for the District's water service charges to enable the District to:

- recover current and long-term projected costs of operating and maintaining the water system;
- fund capital infrastructure improvements needed to repair and update the District's aging water system:
- maintain the operational and financial stability of the water utility;
- comply with State mandated drinking and groundwater water regulatory requirements; and
- avoid operational deficits and depletion of reserves.

#### PROPOSED RATES AND HOW THE RATES ARE CALCULATED

The proposed rates are calculated to recover the costs of providing water services and to proportionately allocate those costs on a parcel basis among the District's customers. The proposed water rate structure has two customer classes—Single Family Residential (SFR), Non-Single Family Residential (Non-SFR). The District also provides water to one customer pursuant to a contract. The proposed rate structure has three components—a Service Charge, a Volume Charge, and a Fire Service Charge. The proposed rates are described in more detail below.

he proposed Service Charge is a fixed monthly charge calculated to recover a portion of the District's fixed costs, such as letter reading, billings and collections. The proposed rates for the Service Charge are established on the basis of the size of the meter (in inches) serving a property to recover the incremental costs of sizing facilities to sufficiently deliver water to properties served by larger meters. The Volume Charge is a variable charge imposed per unit of delivered water, with one unit equal to one hundred cubic feet (HCF), or 748 gallons, and is calculated to recover a portion of the District's fixed costs

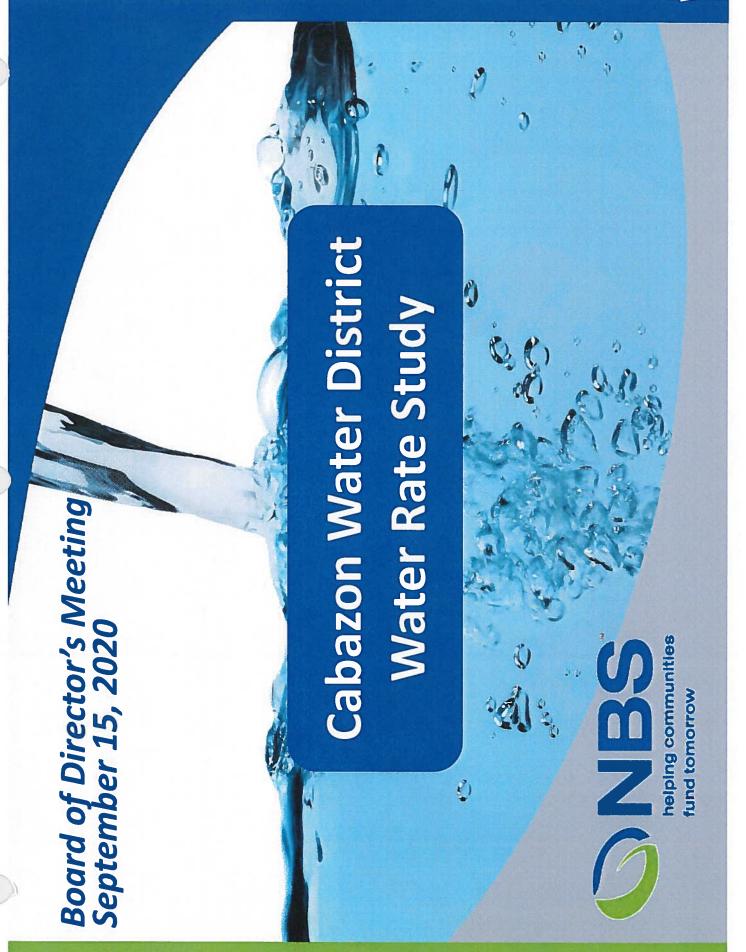
and its variable costs of providing water service. The Fire Service Charge is imposed on Single Family Residential, Non-Single Family Residential, or Commercial customers who are required as a condition of extending or initiating water service install a private fire suppression system on their property, or where the customer or property owner has requested the elivery of water to the property for the purpose of fire service protection. The Fire Service Charge recovers that District's fixed costs of operating and maintaining infrastructure for private fire service.

For Single Family Residential customers the current rate structure for the Volume Charge has four tiers which impose higher rates as the level of consumption increases. Under the proposed rates, for Single Family Residential customers the Volume Charge will consist of three tiers. The tiers are designed to recover the incremental costs to the District of serving more water to those who place higher demands and greater burdens on the District's water system and resources. These costs include, for example, sizing, operating and maintaining water pipes, reservoirs, pump stations and other related facilities to meet this additional demand. Due to the varying consumption needs among Non-Single Family Residential customers and the contract customer, and the relatively small number of these customers, the Volume Charge is a uniform rate per HCF of water delivered during a billing period.

The amount of the Service Charge and the Fire Service Charge imposed is the same each month. The amount of the Volume Charge imposed varies each month depending on the number of units of water each customer uses during the billing period. The current rates and the proposed maximum rates and effective dates for the Service Charges, Fire Service Charges, and Volume Charges are set forth in the tables below.

| CU                           | JRRENT AND PR         |           | ES FOR MONTI<br>METER SIZE) | HLY FIXED SEI    | RVICE CHARG | E         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                              | Current               |           | Proposed                    | Rates and Effect | ive Dates   |           |
| Meter Size                   | Rates as of 12/1/2020 | 1/1/2021  | 1/1/2022                    | 1/1/2023         | 1/1/2024    | 1/1/2025  |
| 5/8 inch                     | \$68.10               | \$25.29   | \$26.05                     | \$26.83          | \$27.64     | \$28.47   |
| 3/4 inch                     | \$98.24               | \$35.20   | \$36.25                     | \$37.34          | \$38.46     | \$39.62   |
| 1 inch                       | \$158.51              | \$55.00   | \$56.65                     | \$58.35          | \$60.10     | \$61.91   |
| 1.5 inch                     | \$309.21              | \$104.52  | \$107.66                    | \$110.89         | \$114.21    | \$117.64  |
| 2 inch                       | \$490.04              | \$163.94  | \$168.86                    | \$173.92         | \$179.14    | \$184.52  |
| 3 inch                       | \$972.27              | \$322.39  | \$332.06                    | \$342.03         | \$352.29    | \$362.86  |
| 4 inch                       | \$1514.77             | \$500.65  | \$515.67                    | \$531.14         | \$547.08    | \$563.49  |
| Contract (10 inch)           | \$2233.06             | \$2300.05 | \$2369.05                   | \$4418.51        | \$4551.07   | \$4687.60 |
| Construction Meters (3 inch) | \$286.73              | \$344.40  | \$354.73                    | \$365.38         | \$376.34    | \$387.63  |

| CURRENT A         | ND PROPOSED RA | TES FOR MO | NTHLY FIXED | FIRE SERVICE     | E CHARGE (\$/N | METER SIZE) |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                   |                | -          | Proposed    | Rates and Effect | tive Dates     |             |
| <b>Meter Size</b> | Current Rates  | 1/1/2021   | 1/1/2022    | 1/1/2023         | 1/1/2024       | 1/1/2025    |
| 4 inch            | \$61.54        | \$34.05    | \$35.08     | \$36.13          | \$37.21        | \$38.33     |
| 6 inch            | \$130.62       | \$70.78    | \$72.91     | \$75.09          | \$77.35        | \$79.67     |
| 8 inch            | \$212.11       | \$119.76   | \$123.35    | \$127.05         | \$130.86       | \$134.79    |



#### Overview of the Rate Study



## Components of a Rate Study

FINANCIAL PLAN

COST-OF-SERVICE ANALYSIS

RATE DESIGN







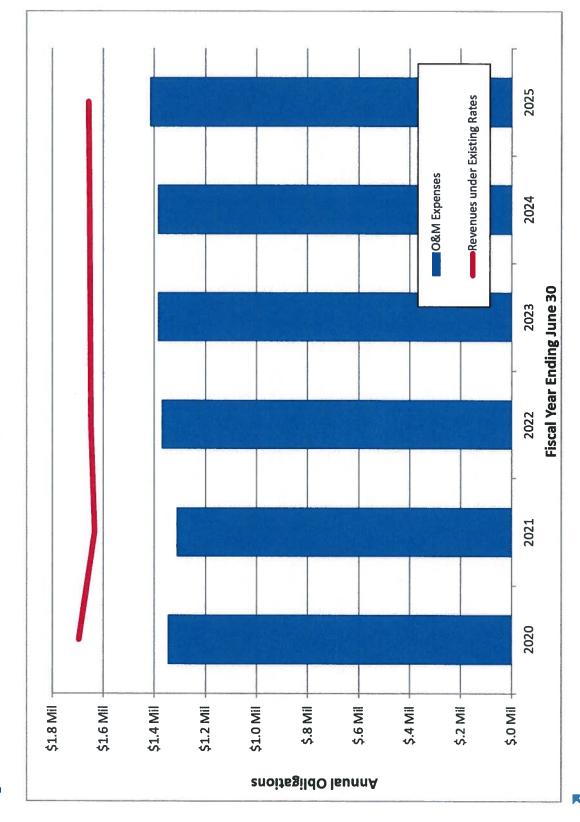
Financial Plan

# Financial Plan Funding Priorities

5 Reserve Funds Capital Debt 0&M

9

### Operations & Maintenance



#### **Debt Service**

Annual

**Amount** 

Time Frame

Debt

Through FY 2026/27! \$48,691 

\$88,703

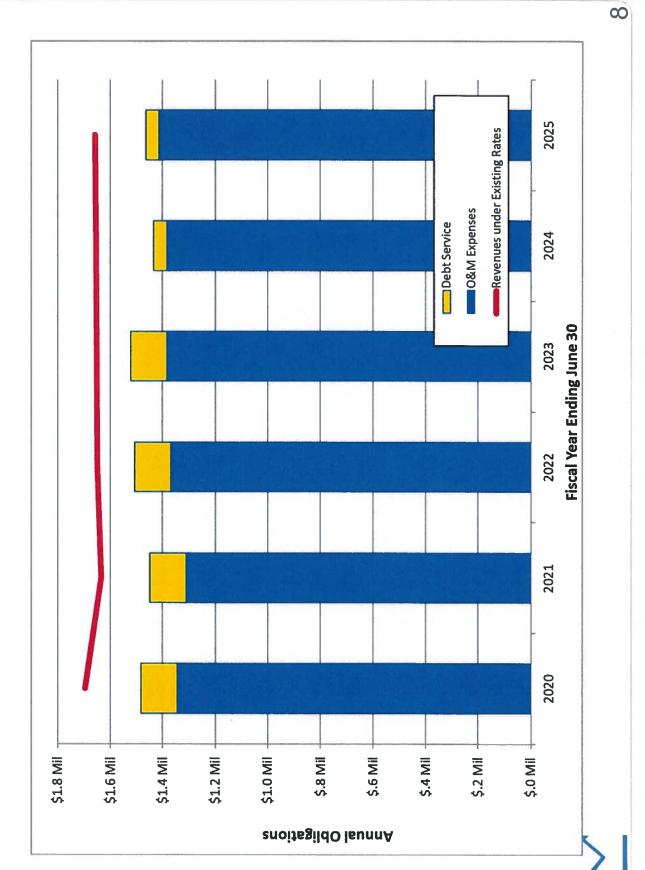
Zion First National

Through FY 2022/23

1. Final payment for DWR Loan is \$15,754 in 2026/27.





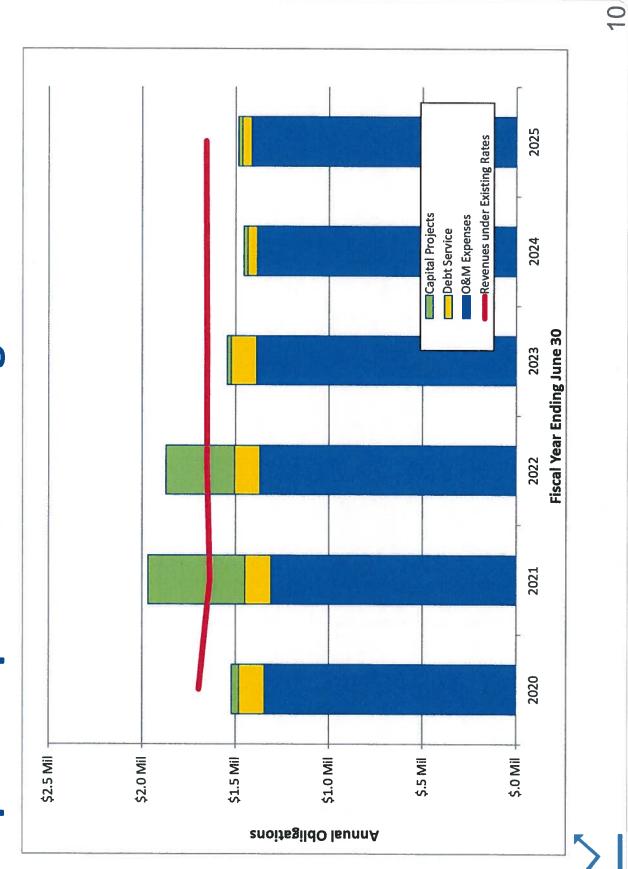


| Main Street Property (Icehouse-Impts) \$ 2   | 2021    | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | 2025   |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| -  | 20,000  | \$ 51,500  | \$   | \$   | \$   |
| Relocate Fire Hydrant at Circle K            | 15,000  | nevenerelikiska, same amerika spanistikiska emp-tampanamanamana sama amerika   |  |  |  |
| Water Meter Replacements 20                  | 20,000  | 20,600   | 21,218   | 21,855   | 22,510   |
| Detach Section Land Locked by Tribe          | 1       | 30,900   |  |  | Autoministrativa de la companya del la companya de la companya del la companya de |
| Service Utility Truck                        |         | 108,150  |  | American description for the contract of the c |  |
| Production We11 #1 Rehab 24                  | 240,000 | minimizery sprinkrywywydyn , o broad Prinkrykszewieniakwywy simianianius simiak  |  | Sportstrandstrap of inhabitation of these forest immarturer sales services services the service of the service  | - Address of the contract of t |
| Tank #1 Rehab 150                            | 150,000 | <ul> <li>Anderstander de contracte de contracte de la contracte de contracte de</li></ul> | Characteristics characteristics where the same states of the same stat |  |  |
| Connection & Transfer Box to W1 & W5         | L       | milli Backsisheret Ausmalin-, shamari-errosensymys pertrabykapingspapers   |  |  | epindas encetral embasenera (copara enceptrata plana entra tribustria del  |
| for portable generator                       | 000,5/  | ı  | ı  | 1  | 1  |
| Bonita Vault Rehab                           |         | 154,500  |  |  | Constructive of warming freeze Angeles and the Construction of the |
| Total: CIP Program Costs <sup>1</sup> \$ 520 | 520,000 | \$ 365,650   | \$ 520,000 \$ 365,650 \$ 21,218 \$ 21,855 \$ 22,510  | \$ 21,855  | \$ 22,510  |

1. Includes inflation of 3% per year applied to original cost estimates (per ENR Construction Cost Inflation Index).







#### **Reserve Funds**

### Reserve Fund Tar

#### **Target**

Operating Reserve

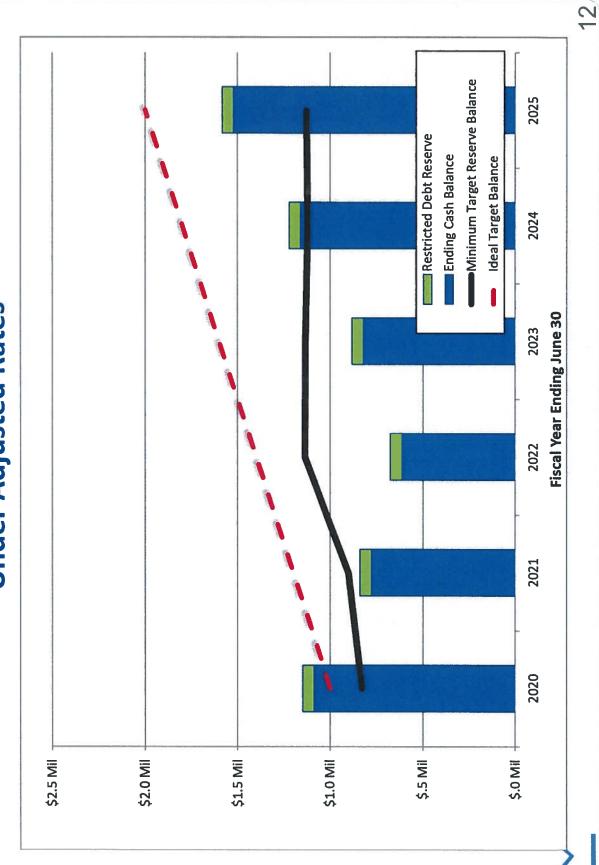
6% of net assets

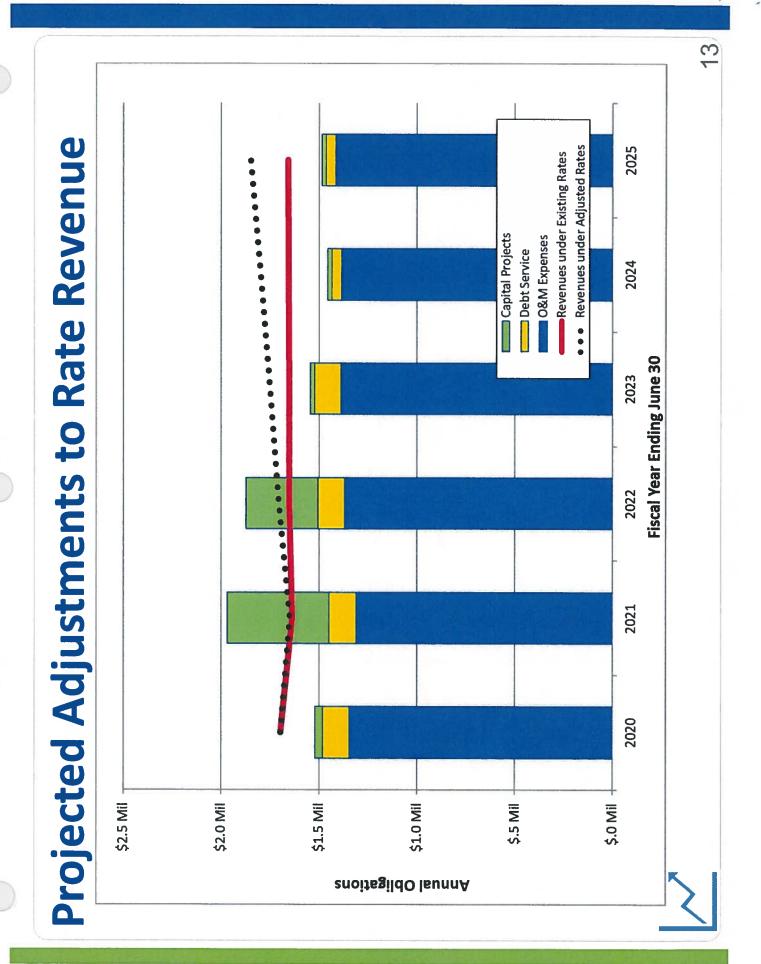
180 days of O&M Expenses

Capital Rehab & Replacement



### **Projected Cash Balance vs. Reserve Target Under Adjusted Rates**





14

# Cost of Service Analysis

# **Functionalization and Classification**

## Revenue Requirements

Fixed

Variable

Protection Costs Fire

Commodity Costs

Capacity Costs

Customer

Costs

# Functionalization and Classification, cont.

|  | していこのが  |  |
|--|---------|--|
|  | くってがいって |  |

Capacity Costs 5.0%

**Customer Costs** 

Fire Protection

Commodity Costs

21.4%

Fixed

78.6%

Variable

21.4%



### **Customer Classes**

- 1. Single Family Residential (SFR)
- 2. Commercial/Non-SFR
- 3. Contract
- 4. Construction



### Rate Design

### Rate Design Components

| Rate Design Components                      | Basis for Cabazon<br>Water District                 |
|---|---|
| # of Customer Classes                       | Four: SFR, Comm/Non-SFR,<br>Construction & Contract |
| Allocation of Fixed vs.<br>Variable Charges | 3 Alternative Fixed/Variable<br>Rate %'s            |
| Fixed Rate Structure                        | Meter Hydraulic Capacity                            |
| Variable Rate Structure                     | Flat/Uniform and Tiered                             |



### Rate Design Alternatives

|   | Rate Alte    | Rate Alternative A     |          | Rate Alternative B | native B                 | Rate Alternative C       | native C           |
|---|--------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Functional                                  | Adjusted N   | Adjusted Net Revenue   | ⋖        | djusted Ne         | Adjusted Net Revenue     | Adjusted Net Revenue     | t Revenue          |
| Category                                    | Requiremen   | Requirements (2020-21) | Re       | quirement          | Requirements (2020-21)   | Requirements (2020-21)   | (2020-21)          |
|   | 50% Fixed /  | Fixed / 50% Variable   | 40       | % Fixed / 6        | 40% Fixed / 60% Variable | 30% Fixed / 70% Variable | <b>0% Variable</b> |
| Commodity - Related Costs                   | \$ 259,786   | 21.4%                  | \$       | 259,786            | 21.4%                    | \$ 259,786               | 21.4%              |
| Capacity - Related Costs (volumetric share) | \$ 346,751   | 28.6%                  | ₩.       | 468,058            | 38.6%                    | \$ 589,365               | 48.6%              |
| Capacity - Related Costs (fixed share)      | \$ 541,057   | 44.6%                  | 45       | 419,750            | 34.6%                    | \$ 298,443               | 24.6%              |
| Customer - Related Costs                    | \$ 60,386    | 2.0%                   | <b>₩</b> | 986,09             | 2.0%                     | \$ 60,386                | 2.0%               |
| Fire Protection - Related Costs             | \$ 5,093     | 0.4%                   | \$       | 5,093              | 0.4%                     | \$ 5,093                 | 0.4%               |
| Total                                       | \$ 1,213,074 | 100%                   | \$ 1     | \$ 1,213,074       | 100%                     | \$ 1,213,074             | %001               |
| Revenue from Contract Rates                 | \$ 203,176   |                        | \$       | 203,176            |                          | \$ 203,176               |                    |
| Net Revenue Requirement                     | \$ 1,416,250 |                        | \$ 1     | \$ 1,416,250       |                          | \$ 1,416,250             |                    |
|   |              |                        |          |                    |                          |                          |                    |



#### Variable Rate

| Customer Class                         | Variable Rate                       |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Single Family Residential              | Tiered Tier 1: 7 hof Tier 2: 14 hof |
| Commercial / Non-SFR /<br>Construction | Uniform                             |
| Contract                               | Uniform                             |



22

# Proposed Rates — (50% Fixed / 50% Variable)

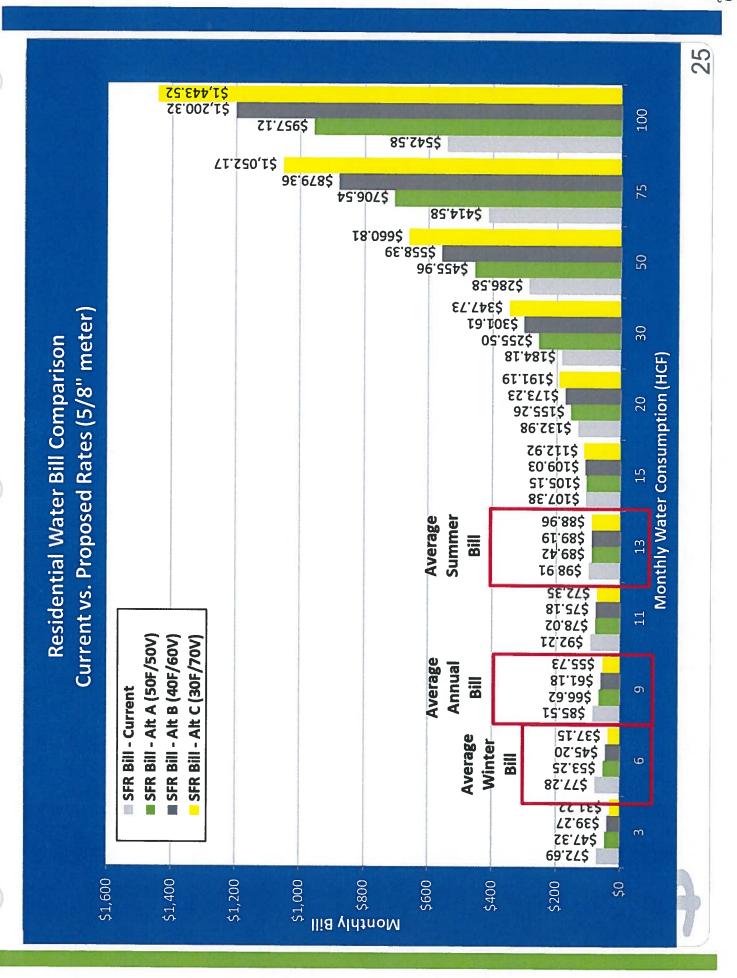
| Water Date Schodule                   | Current    |            |            | <b>Proposed Rates</b> | 10         |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| Water hate orneddie                   | Rates      | FY 2020/21 | FY 2021/22 | FY 2022/23            | FY 2023/24 | FY 2024/25 |
| Fixed Meter Charges                   |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Monthly Fixed Service Charges:        |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| 5/8 inch                              | \$68.10    | \$41.40    | \$42.64    | \$43.92               | \$45.23    | \$46.59    |
| 3/4 inch                              | \$98.24    | \$59.35    | \$61.13    | \$62.96               | \$64.85    | \$66.80    |
| 1 inch                                | \$158.51   | \$95.26    | \$98.12    | \$101.06              | \$104.09   | \$107.21   |
| 1.5 inch                              | \$309.21   | \$185.03   | \$190.58   | \$196.30              | \$202.19   | \$208.25   |
| 2 inch                                | \$490.04   | \$292.75   | \$301.53   | \$310.58              | \$319.90   | \$329.50   |
| 3 inch                                | \$972.27   | \$580.02   | \$597.42   | \$615.34              | \$633.80   | \$652.81   |
| 4 inch                                | \$1,514.77 | \$903.19   | \$930.29   | \$958.19              | \$986.94   | \$1,016.55 |
| Contract (10 inch)                    | \$2,233.06 | \$2,300.05 | \$2,369.05 | \$8,005.75            | \$8,245.92 | \$8,493.30 |
| Construction Meters (3 inch)          | \$286.73   | \$602.03   | \$620.09   | \$638.69              | \$657.85   | \$677.58   |
| Monthly Fire Service Charges:         |            |            |            | -                     |            |            |
| 4 inch                                | \$61.54    | \$34.05    | \$35.08    | \$36.13               | \$37.21    | \$38.33    |
| 6 inch                                | \$130.62   | \$70.78    | \$72.91    | \$75.09               | \$77.35    | \$79.67    |
| 8 inch                                | \$212.11   | \$119.76   | \$123.35   | \$127.05              | \$130.86   | \$134.79   |
| Commodity Charges                     |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Rate per hcf of Water Consumed:       |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Uniform Rate (Non-SFR + Construction) | \$2.96     | \$5.05     | \$5.20     | \$4.59                | \$4.73     | \$4.87     |
| Contract Rate                         | \$3.83     | \$3.94     | \$4.06     | N/A                   | N/A        | N/A        |
| Tiered Rate (SFR Customers):          |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Proposed Break                        |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Tier1 0-7hcf                          | \$1.53     | \$1.98     | \$2.03     | \$2.10                | \$2.16     | \$2.22     |
| Tier 2 8-14 hcf                       | \$3.35     | \$5.70     | \$5.87     | \$6.05                | \$6.23     | \$6.42     |
| Tier 3 14+ hcf                        | \$5.12     | \$10.02    | \$10.32    | \$10.63               | \$10.95    | \$11.28    |
|                                       |            |            |            |                       |            |            |

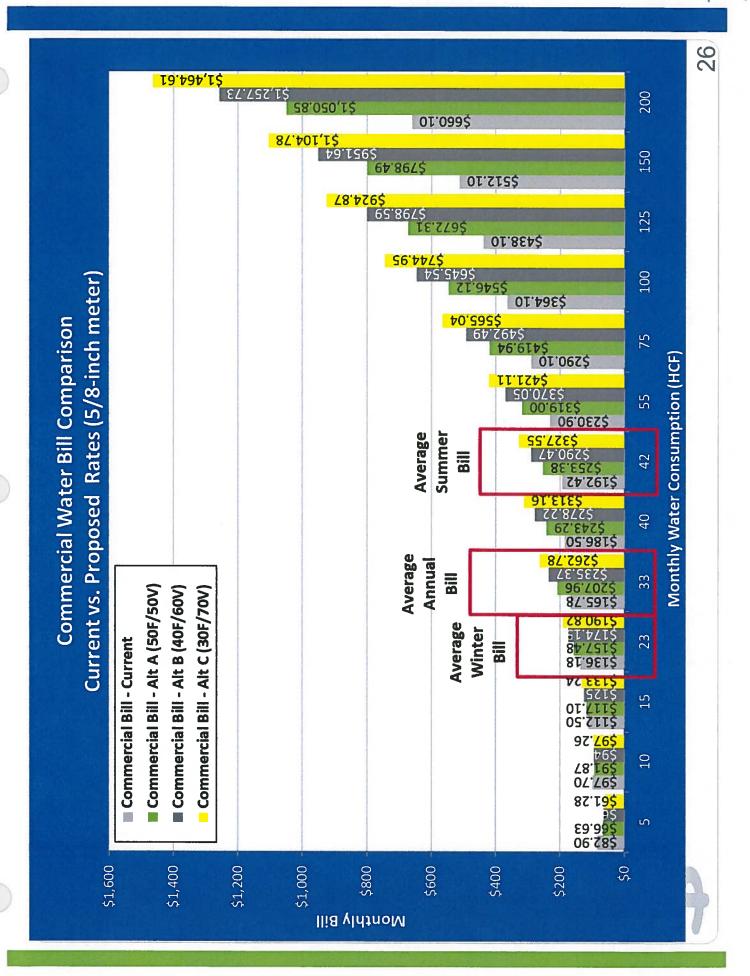
| Olypoda Stady                         | Cu                 | Current    |            | Ь          | <b>Proposed Rates</b> |            |            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| watel nate Scheddie                   | R                  | Rates      | FY 2020/21 | FY 2021/22 | FY 2022/23            | FY 2023/24 | FY 2024/25 |
| Fixed Meter Charges                   |                    |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Monthly Fixed Service Charges:        |                    |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| 5/8 inch                              | 9\$                | \$68.10    | \$33.34    | \$34.35    | \$35.38               | \$36.44    | \$37.53    |
| 3/4 inch                              | 5\$<br>            | \$98.24    | \$47.27    | \$48.69    | \$50.15               | \$51.66    | \$53.21    |
| 1 inch                                | \$1.               | \$158.51   | \$75.13    | \$77.38    | \$79.71               | \$82.10    | \$84.56    |
| 1.5 inch                              | \$3(               | \$309.21   | \$144.77   | \$149.12   | \$153.59              | \$158.20   | \$162.94   |
| 2 inch                                | \$46               | \$490.04   | \$228.35   | \$235.20   | \$242.25              | \$249.52   | \$257.01   |
| 3 inch                                | -6\$               | \$972.27   | \$451.20   | \$464.74   | \$478.68              | \$493.04   | \$507.84   |
| 4 inch                                | \$1,5              | \$1,514.77 | \$701.92   | \$722.98   | \$744.67              | \$767.01   | \$790.02   |
| Contract (10 inch)                    | \$2,2              | \$2,233.06 | \$2,300.05 | \$2,369.05 | \$6,212.13            | \$6,398.49 | \$6,590.45 |
| Construction Meters (3 inch)          | \$28               | \$286.73   | \$473.21   | \$487.41   | \$502.03              | \$517.09   | \$532.61   |
| Monthly Fire Service Charges:         |                    |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| 4 inch                                | 9\$                | \$61.54    | \$34.05    | \$35.08    | \$36.13               | \$37.21    | \$38.33    |
| 6 inch                                | \$13               | \$130.62   | \$70.78    | \$72.91    | \$75.09               | \$77.35    | \$79.67    |
| 8 inch                                | \$2.               | \$212.11   | \$119.76   | \$123.35   | \$127.05              | \$130.86   | \$134.79   |
| Commodity Charges                     | THE REAL PROPERTY. |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Rate per hcf of Water Consumed:       |                    |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Uniform Rate (Non-SFR + Construction) |                    | \$2.96     | \$6.12     | \$6.31     | \$5.06                | \$5.21     | \$5.37     |
| Contract Rate                         | ¥÷<br>—            | \$3.83     | \$3.94     | \$4.06     | N/A                   | N/A        | N/A        |
| Tiered Rate (SFR Customers):          |                    |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Proposed Break                        | J Break            |            |            |            |                       |            |            |
| Tier 1 0-                             | 0-7 hcf   \$1      | \$1.53     | \$1.98     | \$2.03     | \$2.10                | \$2.16     | \$2.22     |
| Tier 2 8-1                            | 8-14 hcf   \$3     | \$3.35     | \$7.00     | \$7.21     | \$7.43                | \$7.65     | \$7.88     |
| Tier 3 14                             | 14+ hcf \$5        | \$5.12     | \$12.84    | \$13.22    | \$13.62               | \$14.03    | \$14.45    |
|                                       |                    |            |            |            |                       |            |            |



|                                       |            |            |            |                         | •          |              |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Water Date Cebedial                   | Current    |            |            | <b>Proposed Rates</b>   | 3          | <b>阿里尼亚州</b> |
| Watel nate oulednie                   | Rates      | FY 2020/21 | FY 2021/22 | FY 2021/22   FY 2022/23 | FY 2023/24 | FY 2024/25   |
| Fixed Meter Charges                   |            |            |            |                         |            |              |
| Monthly Fixed Service Charges:        |            |            |            |                         |            |              |
| 5/8 inch                              | \$68.10    | \$25.29    | \$26.05    | \$26.83                 | \$27.64    | \$28.47      |
| 3/4 inch                              | \$98.24    | \$35.20    | \$36.25    | \$37.34                 | \$38.46    | \$39.62      |
| 1 inch                                | \$158.51   | \$55.00    | \$56.65    | \$58.35                 | \$60.10    | \$61.91      |
| 1.5 inch                              | \$309.21   | \$104.52   | \$107.66   | \$110.89                | \$114.21   | \$117.64     |
| 2 inch                                | \$490.04   | \$163.94   | \$168.86   | \$173.92                | \$179.14   | \$184.52     |
| 3 inch                                | \$972.27   | \$322.39   | \$332.06   | \$342.03                | \$352.29   | \$362.86     |
| 4 inch                                | \$1,514.77 | \$500.65   | \$515.67   | \$531.14                | \$547.08   | \$563.49     |
| Contract (10 inch)                    | \$2,233.06 | \$2,300.05 | \$2,369.05 | \$4,418.51              | \$4,551.07 | \$4,687.60   |
| Construction Meters (3 inch)          | \$286.73   | \$344.40   | \$354.73   | \$365.38                | \$376.34   | \$387.63     |
| Monthly Fire Service Charges:         |            |            |            |                         |            |              |
| 4 inch                                | \$61.54    | \$34.05    | \$35.08    | \$36.13                 | \$37.21    | \$38.33      |
| 6 inch                                | \$130.62   | \$70.78    | \$72.91    | \$75.09                 | \$77.35    | \$79.67      |
| 8 inch                                | \$212.11   | \$119.76   | \$123.35   | \$127.05                | \$130.86   | \$134.79     |
| Commodity Charges                     |            |            |            |                         |            |              |
| Rate per hcf of Water Consumed:       |            |            |            |                         |            |              |
| Uniform Rate (Non-SFR + Construction) | \$2.96     | \$7.20     | \$7.41     | \$5.53                  | \$5.69     | \$5.87       |
| Contract Rate                         | \$3.83     | \$3.94     | \$4.06     | N/A                     | N/A        | N/A          |
| Tiered Rate (SFR Customers):          |            |            |            |                         |            |              |
| Proposed Break                        |            |            | -          |                         |            |              |
| Tier 1 0-7 hcf                        | \$1.53     | \$1.98     | \$2.03     | \$2.10                  | \$2.16     | \$2.22       |
| Tier 2 8-14 hcf                       | \$3.35     | \$8.31     | \$8.55     | \$8.81                  | \$9.08     | \$9.35       |
| Tier 3 14+ hcf                        | \$5.12     | \$15.65    | \$16.12    | \$16.61                 | \$17.11    | \$17.62      |
|                                       |            |            |            |                         |            |              |







# Single Family Residential Bill Comparisons

|                                  |         |         | Water Consumpt | nsumption |         |          |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Rate Ailefilative                | 3       | 9       | 6              | 11        | 13      | 15       |
| Current                          | \$72.69 | \$77.28 | \$85.51        | \$92.21   | \$98.91 | \$107.38 |
| Alt A - 50% Fixed / 50% Variable | \$47.32 | \$53.25 | \$66.62        | \$78.02   | \$89.42 | \$105.15 |
| Alt B - 40% Fixed / 60% Variable | \$39.27 | \$45.20 | \$61.18        | \$75.18   | \$89.19 | \$109.03 |
| Alt C - 30% Fixed / 70% Variable | \$31.22 | \$37.15 | \$55.73        | \$72.35   | \$88.96 | \$112.92 |

| ( .: + C .: - C |          | Wat      | Water Consumption | tion       |            |
|---|----------|----------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| kate Alternative  | 20       | 30       | 20                | 75         | 100        |
| Current   | \$132.98 | \$184.18 | \$286.58          | \$414.58   | \$542.58   |
| Alt A - 50% Fixed / 50% Variable  | \$155.26 | \$255.50 | \$455.96          | \$706.54   | \$957.12   |
| Alt B - 40% Fixed / 60% Variable  | \$173.23 | \$301.61 | \$558.39          | \$879.36   | \$1,200.32 |
| Alt C - 30% Fixed / 70% Variable  | \$191.19 | \$347.73 | \$660.81          | \$1,052.17 | \$1,443.52 |



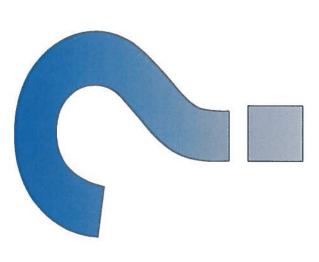
# Non-Residential Bill Comparisons

|                                  |         |         | Wat      | Water Consumption | tion     |          |          |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| nate Aiternative                 | 5       | 10      | 15       | 23                | 33       | 40       | 42       |
| Current                          | \$82.90 | \$97.70 | \$112.50 | \$136.18          | \$165.78 | \$186.50 | \$192.42 |
| Alt A - 50% Fixed / 50% Variable | \$66.63 | \$91.87 | \$117.10 | \$157.48          | \$207.96 | \$243.29 | \$253.38 |
| Alt B - 40% Fixed / 60% Variable | \$63.95 | \$94.56 | \$125.17 | \$174.15          | \$235.37 | \$278.22 | \$290.47 |
| Alt C - 30% Fixed / 70% Variable | \$61.28 | \$97.26 | \$133.24 | \$190.82          | \$262.78 | \$313.16 | \$327.55 |

| ():+0::0+ V 0:+00                |          |          | Water Cor | Nater Consumption |            |            |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Rate Aitemative                  | 55       | 75       | 100       | 125               | 150        | 200        |
| Current                          | \$230.90 | \$290.10 | \$364.10  | \$438.10          | \$512.10   | \$660.10   |
| Alt A - 50% Fixed / 50% Variable | \$319.00 | \$419.94 | \$546.12  | \$672.31          | \$798.49   | \$1,050.85 |
| Alt B - 40% Fixed / 60% Variable | \$370.05 | \$492.49 | \$645.54  | \$798.59          | \$951.64   | \$1,257.73 |
| Alt C - 30% Fixed / 70% Variable | \$421.11 | \$565.04 | \$744.95  | \$924.87          | \$1,104.78 | \$1,464.61 |



#### Questions



# Supplementary Material

### Inflation Factors

| Cost Type              | <b>Inflation Factor</b> |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Customer Growth        | %0                      |
| General Cost Inflation | 2%                      |
| Salary Inflation       | 3%                      |
| Benefits Inflation     | %9                      |
| Electricity            | 3.5%                    |
| Fuel                   | 3%                      |
| Chemicals              | 3%                      |
| Cell Tower Lease       | 2%                      |
| Capital Cost Inflation | 3%                      |

### **Hydraulic Capacity**

|                             |          | And the second |        |          |         |         | Miles I and a second |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Capacity<br>Fire Meters     | 20 gpm   | 30 gpm         | 50 gpm | 100 gpm  | 160 gpm | 350 gpm | 700 gpm              | 1,600 gpm | 2,800 gpm | 4,400 gpm |
| Capacity<br>Standard Meters | 20 gpm   | 30 gpm         | 50 gpm | 100 gpm  | 160 gpm | 320 gpm | 500 gpm              | 1,000 gpm | 2,800 gpm | 4,200 gpm |
| Meter                       | 5/8 Inch | 3/4 Inch       | 1 Inch | 1.5 Inch | 2 Inch  | 3 Inch  | 4 Inch               | 6 Inch    | 8 Inch    | 10 Inch   |

# Water Consumption by Customer Class

| Customer Class            | Volume<br>(hcf) <sup>1</sup> | Percent of<br>Total Volume |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 93,915                       | 53.4%                      |
| Other Non-SFR/Commercial  | 35,660                       | 20.3%                      |
| Contract                  | 44,507                       | 25.3%                      |
| Construction              | 1,934                        | 1.1%                       |
| Total                     | 176,016                      | 100%                       |

1. Consumption is from 2019. CWD bills monthly.

Source files: Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_CO1CO2\_Manipulated.xlsx

## **SFR Tiered Water Consumption**

| Consumption by Tier | er                                 |                                      |   |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Tier                | Monthly<br>Breakpoint <sup>1</sup> | Expected<br>Consumption <sup>2</sup> | Percentage of<br>Total SFR<br>Consumption |
| Tier 1              | 7 hcf                              | 999'83                               | %25                                       |
| Tier 2              | 14 hcf                             | 21,430                               | 23%                                       |
| Tier 3              |                                    | 18,819                               | 20%                                       |
| Total               |                                    | 93,915                               | 100%                                      |

1. Tier 1 break point set to average winter consumption, an estimate of average indoor consumption in Cabazon. Tier 2 break point set to 14 hcf which is average summer consumption.

2. Consumption data is based on the CWD 2019 customer data.

Source files: Cabazon\_FINAN ACCTS SUMMARY\_C01CO2.xlsx and Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_C01CO2\_Manipulated.xlsx

### Peaking by Customer Class

| Customer Class            | Average<br>Monthly Use<br>(hcf) | Average Peak Monthly Use (hcf) (hcf) | Peak Monthly<br>Factor | Max Month<br>Capacity<br>Factor |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 7,826                           | 11,521                               | 1.47                   | 51.9%                           |
| Other Non-SFR/Commercial  | 2,972                           | 5,034                                | 1.69                   | 22.7%                           |
| Construction              | 161                             | 719                                  | 4.46                   | 3.2%                            |
| Contract                  | 3,709                           | 4,921                                | 1.33                   | 22.2%                           |
| Total                     | 14,668                          | 22,195                               |                        | 100%                            |

1. Based on peak monthly data (peak day data not available).

2

# Number of Customers by Class

| <b>Customer Class</b>     | Number of<br>Meters <sup>1</sup> | Percent of<br>Total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 854                              | %0'86               |
| Other Non-SFR/Commercial  | 52                               | 2.7%                |
| Fire Service Meters       | 5                                | 0.5%                |
| Construction              | 9                                | 0.7%                |
| Contract                  | 1                                | 0.1%                |
| Total                     | 918                              | 100.0%              |

1. Meter Count is from December 2019. CWD bills monthly.

Source files: Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_CO1CO2\_Manipulated.xlsx





# **CABAZON** WATER DISTRICT

**Final Report** 

**Water Rate Study** Update

November 2020

### **OFFICE LOCATIONS:**

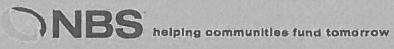
Temecula – Corporate Headquarters 32605 Temecula Parkway, Suite 100 Temegula, CA 92592

San Francisco – Regional Office 870 Market Street, Suite 1223 San Francisco, CA 94102

**California Satellite Offices** cadero, Davis itington Beach, Joshua Tree, Riverside Sacramento, San Jose

www.nbsgov.com

Prepared by:



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Section 1. | Purpose and Overview of the Study1              |
|------------|---|
| A. F       | <sup>1</sup> urpose                             |
| В. С       | Overview of the Study1                          |
| Section 2. | Water Rate Study 4                              |
| Α. κ       | Yey Water Rate Study Issues4                    |
| B. F       | inancial Plan4                                  |
| C. C       | Cost of Service Analysis7                       |
| D. F       | Rate Design Analysis14                          |
| E. C       | urrent and Proposed Water Rates17               |
| F. C       | omparison of Current and Proposed Water Bills18 |
| Section 3. | Recommendations and Next Steps20                |
| A. (       | Consultant Recommendations20                    |
| B. N       | lext Steps20                                    |
| C. N       | IBS' Principal Assumptions and Considerations20 |
| Appendix:  | Detailed Water Rate Study Tables and Figures    |

## **TABLE OF FIGURES**

| Figure 1. Primary Components of a Rate Study                                 | 1 |
|--|---|
| Figure 2. Summary of Water Revenue Requirements                              | 6 |
| Figure 3. Summary of Reserve Funds   | 6 |
| Figure 4. Contract Charges and Projected Revenue                             | 7 |
| Figure 5. Cost Classification Summary  | 8 |
| Figure 6. Allocation of Water Revenue Requirements                           | 9 |
| Figure 7. Water Consumption by Customer Class                                | 0 |
| Figure 8. Peaking Factors by Customer Class                                  | 0 |
| Figure 9. Single-Family Residential Peak Capacity Allocation Factors         | 1 |
| Figure 10. Number of Meters by Customer Class                                | 1 |
| Figure 11. Cost Allocation Methodology                                       | 1 |
| Figure 12. Capacity Related Costs (fixed share) Allocation                   | 2 |
| Figure 13. Customer Related Cost Allocation                                  | 3 |
| Figure 14. Fire Protection Cost Allocation                                   | 3 |
| Figure 15. Commodity Related Costs Allocation                                | 4 |
| Figure 16. Capacity Related Costs (variable share)                           | 4 |
| Figure 17. Fixed Meter Charges FY 2020/21                                    | 5 |
| Figure 18. Single Family Residential Commodity Related Costs                 | 6 |
| Figure 19. Single Family Residential Capacity Related Costs (variable share) | 6 |
| Figure 20. Calculated Variable Charges for FY 2020/21                        | 7 |
| Figure 21. Updated Fee Schedule for Construction Customers                   | 7 |
| Figure 22. Current and Proposed Water Rates                                  | 8 |
| Figure 23. Monthly Bill Comparison for Single Family Customers               | 9 |
| Figure 24. Monthly Water Bill Comparison for Commercial Customers            | 9 |

### Section 1. PURPOSE AND OVERVIEW OF THE STUDY

### A. Purpose

Cabazon Water District (District, CWD) retained NBS to conduct an update of the 2017 water rate study for a number of reasons, including meeting revenue requirements and updating the water rate structure. The rates resulting from this study were developed in a manner that is consistent with industry standard cost of service principles. In addition to documenting the rate study methodology, this report is provided with the intent of assisting the District to maintain transparent communications with its residents and businesses.

In developing new water rates, NBS worked cooperatively with District staff and the District's Board of Directors (Board) in selecting appropriate rate alternatives. Based on input from District staff and the Board, the proposed water rates are summarized in this report.

### **B.** Overview of the Study

Comprehensive rate studies such as this one typically include the following three components, as outlined in **Figure 1**:

- 1. Preparation of a Financial Plan, which identifies the net revenue requirements for the utility.
- 2. **Cost of Service Analysis,** which determines the cost of providing water service to each customer class.
- 3. Rate Design Analysis, which evaluates different rate design alternatives.

Figure 1. Primary Components of a Rate Study

# 1 FINANCIAL PLAN

Compares current sources and uses of funds and determines the revenue needed from rates and projects rate adjustments.

### 2 COST-OF-SERVICE ANALYSIS

Proportionately allocates the revenue requirements to the customer classes in compliance with industry standards and State Law.

# 3 RATE DESIGN ANALYSIS

Considers what rate structure will best meet the District's need to collect rate revenue from each customer class.

These steps are intended to follow industry standards and reflect the fundamental principles of cost-of-service rate making embodied in the American Water Works Association (AWWA) Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges<sup>1</sup>, also referred to as the M1 Manual. They also address requirements under Proposition 218 that rates not exceed the cost of providing the service, and that they be proportionate to the cost of providing service for all customers. In terms of the chronology of the study, these three steps represent the



order they were performed. Detailed tables and figures documenting the development of the proposed rates are provided in the Appendix.

### **FINANCIAL PLAN**

As a part of this rate study, NBS projected revenues and expenditures on a cash flow basis for the next five years. The amount of rate revenue required that will allow capital projects to be funded and reserves to be maintained at the approved levels, is known as the *net revenue requirement*. Although current rate revenue covers all the net revenue requirements, rate adjustments -- or more accurately, adjustments in the total revenue collected from water rates -- are recommended in order to fund planned capital improvement projects and keep reserve funds at healthy levels. This report presents an overview of the methodologies, assumptions, and data used, along with the financial plans and proposed rates developed in this study<sup>2</sup>.

### **RATE DESIGN ANALYSIS**

Rate Design is typically the stage in the study where NBS, staff and the Board must work closely together, to develop rate alternatives that will meet the District's objectives. It is important for the District to send proper price signals to its customers about the actual cost of their water usage. This objective is typically addressed through both the magnitude of the rates, and the rate structure design. In other words, both the amount of revenue collected and the way in which the revenue is collected from customers are important to consider.

Several criteria are typically considered in setting rates and developing sound rate structures. The fundamentals of this process have been documented in several rate-setting manuals, such as the AWWA Manual M1. The foundation for evaluating rate structures is generally credited to James C. Bonbright in the *Principles of Public Utility Rates*<sup>3</sup> which outlines pricing policies, theories, and economic concepts along with various rate designs. The following is a simplified list of the attributes of a sound structure:

- Rates should be easy to understand from the customer's perspective.
- Rates should be easy to administer from the utility's perspective.
- Rates should promote the efficient allocation of the resource.
- Rates should be equitable and non-discriminating (that is, cost based).
- There should be continuity in the ratemaking philosophy over time.
- Rates should address other utility policies (for example, encouraging conservation & economic development).
- Rates should provide month-to-month and year-to-year revenue stability.

The following are the basic rate design criteria that were considered in this study:

Rate Structure Basics — The vast majority of water rate structures contain a fixed or minimum charge in combination with a volumetric charge. The revenue requirements for each customer class are collected from both fixed monthly meter charges and variable commodity charges. Based on direction from the Board of Directors, the rates proposed in this report are designed to collect 30 percent of rate revenue from the

<sup>3</sup> James C. Bonbright; Albert L. Danielsen and David R. Kamerschen, Principles of Public Utility Rates, (Arlington, VA: Public Utilities Report, Inc., Second Edition, 1988), p. 383-384.



<sup>2</sup> The complete financial plan is set forth in the Appendix.

fixed meter charges and 70 percent from the variable commodity charges, which is the opposite of the District's current rate structure.

**Fixed Charges** – Fixed charges can be called base charges, minimum monthly charges, customer charges, fixed meter charges, etc. Fixed charges for water utilities typically increase by meter size based on meter equivalent capacity factors.

**Volumetric (Consumption-Based) Charges** – In contrast to fixed charges, variable costs such as purchased water, the cost of electricity used in pumping water, and the cost of chemicals for treatment tend to change with the quantity of water produced. For a water utility, variable charges are generally based on metered consumption and charged on a dollar-per-unit cost (for example, per 100 cubic feet, or hcf).

**Uniform (Single-Tier) Water Rates** – There are significant variations in the basic philosophy of variable charge rate structure alternatives. Under a uniform (single tier) rate structure, the cost per unit does not change with consumption, and provides a simple and straightforward approach from the perspective of customers regarding their understanding of the rates, and for the utility's administration and billing of the rates.

**Multi-Tiered Water Rates** – In contrast to a uniform tier, an inclining block rate structure attempts to send a price signal to customers that their consumption costs are greater as more water is consumed. Tiered water rates are intended to represent the higher costs for customers that contribute more to peak summertime usage and place greater demands on the system. The types of higher costs reflected, for example, in the *highest* tier of the rate structure may include:

- Conservation program costs: intended to encourage customers to eliminate inefficient and wasteful water use, and otherwise reduce consumption during peak periods.
- Replacement Water costs: when consumption exceeds the amount of the District's allocated water rights, the agency incurs additional costs for replacement water in order to meet that increased demand. That replacement water comes at a higher cost.
- Energy costs: during summer months, the District may pay more in electric charges to pump, treat and deliver water, and have a higher percentage of its energy bill in higher electricity "tiers".
- Higher maintenance costs: peak periods tend to have higher numbers of service calls, capacity
  costs, and system maintenance issues when the water system is running at peak demand.



### Section 2. WATER RATE STUDY

### A. Key Water Rate Study Issues

The District's water rate analysis was undertaken with a few specific objectives, including:

- Avoiding operational deficits and further depletion of reserves.
- Generating additional revenue needed to meet projected funding requirements.
- Adjusting the rate structure to collect a greater share of revenue from variable charges and less revenue from fixed charges.
- Continuing to encourage water conservation with a tiered rate structure.

NBS developed various water rate alternatives as requested by District staff over the course of this study. All rate structure alternatives relied on industry standards and cost-of-service principles. The rate alternative that will be implemented, is ultimately the decision of the Board. The fixed and volume-based charges were calculated based on the net revenue requirements, number of customer accounts, water consumption, and other District-provided information.

### B. Financial Plan

It is important for municipal utilities to maintain reasonable reserves in order to handle emergencies, fund working capital, maintain a good credit rating, and generally follow healthy financial management practices. Rate adjustments are governed by the need to meet operating and capital costs, maintain adequate debt coverage, and build reasonable reserve funds. The current state of the District, with regard to these objectives, is as follows:

- Meeting Net Revenue Requirements: For FY 2020/21 through FY 2024/25, the projected net
  revenue requirement (that is, total annual expenses plus debt service and rate-funded capital costs,
  less non-rate revenues) for the District is approximately \$1.3 million, annually on average. If no rate
  adjustments are implemented, the District is projected to see a \$280,000 deficit in fiscal year
  2020/21.
- Building and Maintaining Reserve Funds: Reserve funds provide a basis for a utility to cope with fiscal emergencies such as revenue shortfalls, asset failure, and natural disasters, among other events. Reserve policies provide guidelines for sound financial management, with an overall long-range perspective to maintain financial solvency and mitigate financial risks associated with revenue instability, volatile capital costs, and emergencies. The District plans to accumulate approximately \$1,500,000 in reserves by the end of FY 2024/25. These reserve funds for the Utility are considered unrestricted reserves and consist of the following:
  - The Operating Reserve should equal approximately 180 days of operating expenses, which is \$707,000 at the end of FY 2024/25. An Operating Reserve is intended to promote financial viability in the event of any short-term fluctuation in revenues and/or expenditures. Fluctuations in revenue can be caused by weather patterns, the natural inflow and outflow of cash during billing cycles, natural variability in demand-based revenue streams (such as volumetric charges), and particularly in periods of economic distress changes or trends in age of receivables.



- The Capital Rehabilitation and Replacement Reserve should equal at least 6 percent of net capital assets which is approximately \$422,000 in FY 2024/25, which is set aside to address long-term capital system replacement and rehabilitation needs.
- Funding Capital Improvement Projects: The District must also be able to fund necessary capital improvements in order to maintain current service levels. District staff has identified roughly \$935,000 (current year dollars) in expected capital expenditures for FY 2020/21 through 2024/25. With the recommended rate adjustments, these expenditures can be funded.
- Inflation and Growth Projections Assumptions regarding cost inflation were made in order to project future revenues and expenses for the study period. The following inflation factors were used in the analysis:
  - No Customer growth is expected over the 5-year rate period.
  - Electricity cost inflation is 3.5% annually.
  - General cost inflation is 2% annually.
  - Salary cost inflation is 3% annually.
  - Field Salary cost inflation is 2% annually.
  - Benefits cost inflation is 6%annually.
  - Fuel and Chemicals cost inflation is 3% annually.
  - Cell Tower Lease revenue inflation is 2% annually.
- Maintaining Adequate Bond Coverage: The District is required by its bond covenants to maintain a
  debt service coverage ratio of at least 1.2. Rate adjustments proposed in this study will allow the
  district to continue to exceed this ratio. The benefit of exceeding the minimum debt coverage ratio
  is that it strengthens District's credit rating, which can help lower the interest rates for debt-funded
  capital projects in the future.
- Impact of Annual Rate Adjustment Date: In each year of the rate plan, the financial plan modeling assumes that rate adjustments occur starting on the March bill of each year. This means that only five months of the planned revenue to be collected from the rate adjustment listed for one fiscal year will be collected in that year. For example, there is a 3 percent adjustment in rate revenue planned for FY 2020/21; meaning, the rates are developed to recover \$1.42 million, which is a 3 percent adjustment over the expected \$1.38 million that would be collected without a rate adjustment. However, because of the timing for when the rates will go into effect, the Financial Plan results in only \$1.39 million in rate revenue for FY 2020/21.

Rate adjustments of 3 percent annually in FY 2020/21 through FY 2024/25, will be needed in order to fully fund all operating expenses, planned capital projects, debt service obligations and build reserves to the recommended targets by the end of FY 2024/25<sup>4</sup>. **Figure 2** summarizes the sources and uses of funds, net revenue requirements, and the recommended annual percent adjustments in total rate revenue recommended for the next 5 years for the District.

<sup>4</sup> Because of the mid-year adjustment to the rates, the full impact of each year's adjustment does not affect revenue until the following year.



Figure 2. Summary of Water Revenue Requirements

| Summary of Sources and Uses of Funds                | Material &   | 5-Year       | Prop 218 Rate | Period       |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| and Net Revenue Requirements                        | FY 2020/21   | FY 2021/22   | FY 2022/23    | FY 2023/24   | FY 2024/25   |
| Sources of Water Funds                              |              |              |               |              |              |
| Rate Revenue Under Prevailing Rates                 | \$ 1,375,000 | \$ 1,375,000 | \$ 1,375,000  | \$ 1,375,000 | \$ 1,375,000 |
| Additional Revenue from Rate Increases <sup>1</sup> | 13,750       | 55,413       | 98,325        | 142,525      | 188,050      |
| Non-Rate Revenues                                   | 240,500      | 255,800      | 257,200       | 258,600      | 263,600      |
| Interest Earnings                                   | 19,600       | 19,600       | 19,600        | 19,600       | 19,600       |
| Total Sources of Funds                              | \$ 1,648,850 | \$ 1,705,813 | \$ 1,750,125  | \$ 1,795,725 | \$ 1,846,250 |
| Uses of Water Funds                                 |              |              |               |              |              |
| Operating Expenses                                  | \$ 1,310,100 | \$ 1,368,100 | \$ 1,384,600  | \$ 1,384,000 | \$ 1,413,700 |
| Debt Service  | 137,394      | 137,394      | 137,394       | 48,739       | 48,691       |
| Rate-Funded Capital Expenses                        | 467,004      | 365,650      | 21,218        | 9,955        |              |
| Total Use of Funds                                  | \$ 1,914,498 | \$ 1,871,144 | \$ 1,543,212  | \$ 1,442,693 | \$ 1,462,391 |
| Surplus (Deficiency) after Rate Increase            | \$ (265,648) | \$ (165,332) | \$ 206,912    | \$ 353,032   | \$ 383,859   |
| Projected Annual Rate Increase                      | 3.00%        | 3.00%        | 3.00%         | 3.00%        | 3.00%        |
| Cumulative Rate Increases                           | 3.00%        | 6.09%        | 9.27%         | 12.55%       | 15.93%       |
| Surplus (Deficiency) before Rate Increase           | \$ (279,398) | \$ (220,744) | \$ 108,588    | \$ 210,507   | \$ 195,809   |
| Net Revenue Requirement <sup>2</sup>                | \$ 1,654,398 | \$ 1,595,744 | \$ 1,266,412  | \$ 1,164,493 | \$ 1,179,191 |

<sup>1.</sup> Revenue from rate increases assume an implementation date of March 1, 2021 and then March 1st, 2022 through 2025.

**Figure 3** summarizes the projected reserve fund balances and reserve targets. A summary of the utility's proposed 5-year financial plan is included in Tables 1 and 2 of the Appendix. The appendix tables include revenue requirements, reserve funds, revenue sources, proposed rate adjustments, and the District's capital improvement program. As can be seen in Figure 3, given proposed rate adjustments, reserves meet the minimum target by FY 2023/24.

Figure 3. Summary of Reserve Funds

| Beginning Reserve Fund Balances and          | 5-Year Prop 218 Rate Period |         |     |           |    |           |      |           |      |           |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Recommended Reserve Targets                  | FY                          | 2020/21 | F١  | 2021/22   | F۱ | / 2022/23 | FY   | 2023/24   | FY   | 2024/25   |
| Operating Reserve                            |                             |         |     |           |    |           |      |           |      |           |
| Ending Balance                               | \$                          | 334,352 | \$  | 169,020   | \$ | 375,932   | \$   | 692,000   | \$   | 706,850   |
| Recommended Minimum Target                   |                             | 458,535 |     | 684,050   |    | 692,300   |      | 692,000   |      | 706,850   |
| Capital Rehabilitation & Replacement Reserve |                             |         |     |           |    |           |      |           | Г    |           |
| Ending Balance                               | \$                          | 443,800 | \$  | 443,800   | \$ | 443,800   | \$   | 468,864   | \$   | 815,363   |
| Recommended Minimum Target                   |                             | 443,800 |     | 453,300   |    | 442,400   |      | 431,900   |      | 421,800   |
| Debt Reserve                                 |                             |         |     |           |    |           |      |           | Г    |           |
| Ending Balance                               | \$                          | 60,928  | \$  | 60,928    | \$ | 60,928    | \$   | 60,928    | \$   | 60,928    |
| Recommended Minimum Target                   |                             | **      |     | -         |    | _         |      | -         |      | -         |
| Total Ending Balance                         | \$                          | 839,080 | \$  | 673,748   | \$ | 880,660   | \$ 1 | 1,221,792 | \$ : | 1,583,141 |
| Total Recommended Minimum Target             | \$                          | 902,335 | \$. | 1,137,350 | \$ | 1,134,700 | \$ : | 1,123,900 | \$ : | 1,128,650 |

### **CONTRACT CUSTOMER CHARGES**

In January of 2012, the District entered into a contract agreement which set the initial rates and defined the methodology of future rate adjustments for the Desert Hills Premium Outlets (DHPO). As defined by the



<sup>2.</sup> Total Use of Funds less non-rate revenues and interest earnings. This is the annual amount needed from water rates.

terms of the contract, rates can only be adjusted by increasing the current rates (both the fixed meter charge and usage rate) by the percentage adjustment imposed on residential and commercial customers<sup>5</sup>. To account for this restriction, the revenue projected from the contract customer through FY 2021/22 is calculated and netted from the cost of service analysis. The contracted rates end December 31, 2022, in which this customer will switch to the commercial 10-inch meter rates. The calculation through FY 2021/22 is shown in **Figure 4**. The rates for the 10-inch meter past FY 2021/22 will be shown in later sections of this report.

| Figure 4. Contract | Charges and | Projected | Revenue |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|

| Contract   | С   | urrent <sup>1</sup> |     | Proposi  | ed Rates |           |  |
|--|-----|---------------------|-----|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| Contract   | FY  | 2019/20             | FY  | 2020/21  | F        | Y 2021/22 |  |
| Projected Increase in Rate Revenue per Financial Pla | an: |                     |     | 3.00%    |          | 3.00%     |  |
| Fixed Rate   | \$2 | 2,233.06            | \$: | 2,300.05 | \$       | 2,369.05  |  |
| Variable Rate  |     | \$3.83              |     | \$3.94   |          | \$4.06    |  |
| Estimated Consumption (hcf)                          |     | 44,507              |     | 44,507   |          | 44,507    |  |
| Estimated Fixed Revenue                              | \$  | 26,797              | \$  | 27,601   | \$       | 28,429    |  |
| Estimated Variable Revenue                           |     | 170,462             |     | 175,576  |          | 180,843   |  |
| Estimated Rate Revenue from Contract Customer        | \$  | 197,259             | \$  | 203,176  | \$       | 209,272   |  |
| Remaining Rate Revenue                               | \$1 | ,177,741            | \$1 | ,213,074 | \$       | 1,249,466 |  |

<sup>1.</sup> Current rates found in source file: 10\_Cabazon Water District Water Rate Study (4.13.17) Final.pdf, Page 50.

Contract rates end December 31, 2022 in which this customer then switches to 10 inch billing for commercial users.

### C. Cost of Service Analysis

Once the net revenue requirements are determined, the cost of service analysis proportionately distributes the revenue requirements to each customer class. The cost of service analysis consists of two major components: (1) the classification of expenses, and (2) the allocation of costs to customer classes. Costs were classified corresponding to the function they serve. All costs in the District's budget are allocated to each component of the rate structure in proportion to the level of service required by customers. The levels of service are related to volumes of peak and non-peak demand, infrastructure capacity, and customer service. These are based on allocation factors, such as water consumption, peaking factors, and number of accounts by meter size. Ultimately, a cost-of-service analysis is intended to result in rates that are proportional to the cost of providing service to each customer.

### **CLASSIFICATION OF COSTS**

Most costs are not typically allocated 100 percent to fixed or variable categories and, therefore, are allocated to multiple functions of water service. Costs were classified using the commodity-demand method which is found in the AWWA M1 Manual<sup>6</sup>. In accordance with this method, budgeted costs were "classified" into four categories: commodity, capacity, customer and fire protection. The classification process provides

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges, Manual of Water Supply Practices, M1, AWWA, seventh edition, 2017, p. 83.



<sup>5</sup> Per Section 5c(i) and (ii).

the basis for allocating costs to various customer classes based on the cost causation (classification) components described below:

- Commodity related costs are those that change as the volume of water produced and delivered changes. These commonly include the costs of chemicals used in the treatment process, energy related to pumping for transmission and distribution, and source of supply.
- Capacity related costs are associated with sizing facilities to meet the maximum, or peak demand.
   This includes both operating costs and capital infrastructure costs incurred to accommodate peak system capacity events.
- **Customer related costs** are associated with having a customer on the water system, such as meter reading, postage and billing.
- Fire Protection related costs are associated with providing sufficient capacity in the system for fire
  meters and other operations and maintenance costs of providing water to properties for private fire
  service protection.

The District's budgeted costs were reviewed and allocated to these cost causation components which are used as the basis for establishing new water rates and translate to fixed and variable charges. Tables 16 through 20 in the Appendix show how the District's expenses were classified and allocated to these cost causation components. Additionally, each cost causation component is considered fixed or variable, as summarized in Figure 5.

**Figure 5. Cost Classification Summary** 

# Revenue Requirements Fixed Costs Capacity Costs Customer Costs Fire Protection Costs Commodity Costs

Ideally, utilities should recover all of their fixed costs from fixed charges and all of their variable costs from volumetric charges. When this is the case, fluctuations in water sales revenues would be directly offset by reductions or increases in variable expenses. When rates are set in this manner, they provide greater revenue stability for the utility. However, other factors are often considered when designing water rates such as community values, water conservation goals, ease of understanding, and ease of administration.

Based on the District's projected costs, the Cost of Service Analysis (COSA) resulted in a distribution that is approximately 79 percent fixed and 21 percent variable. The District's current rate structure collects approximately 64 percent of revenue from fixed charges and 36 percent from variable charges. The Board of Directors has chosen to move forward with a rate structure that will collect approximately 30 percent of revenue from fixed charges and 70 percent from variable rates. However, a share of the District's capacity costs will need to be collected from the variable rates in order to reach this rate structure. Thus, capacity related costs (which are normally considered fixed) will be collected from both fixed and variable rates.

**Figure 6** summarizes the allocation of the net revenue requirements to each cost causation component. The projected revenue from the contract customer, as shown in Figure 4, is included Figure 6.



Figure 6. Allocation of Water Revenue Requirements

|   |  | COSA R    | esults |  | Proposed Rates |           |  |  |
|---|--|-----------|--------|--|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Functional<br>Category                      | Unadjusted Net Revenue<br>Requirements (2020-21)<br>79% Fixed / 21% Variable |           |        | Adjusted Net Revenue<br>Requirements (2020-21)<br>30% Fixed / 70% Variable |                |           |  |  |
| Commodity - Related Costs                   | \$   | 259,786   | 21.4%  | \$   | 259,786        | 21.4%     |  |  |
| Capacity - Related Costs (volumetric share) | \$   | -         | 0.0%   | \$   | 589,365        | 48.6%     |  |  |
| Volumetric Subtotal                         | \$   | 259,786   | 21.4%  | \$   | 849,152        | 70.0%     |  |  |
| Capacity - Related Costs<br>(fixed share)   | \$   | 887,808   | 73.2%  | \$   | 298,443        | 24.6%     |  |  |
| Customer - Related Costs                    | \$   | 60,386    | 5.0%   | \$   | 60,386         | 5.0%      |  |  |
| Fire Protection - Related Costs             | \$   | 5,093     | 0.4%   | \$   | 5,093          | 0.4%      |  |  |
| Fixed Subtotal                              | \$   | 953,288   | 78.6%  | \$   | 363,922        | 30.0%     |  |  |
| Total                                       | \$   | 1,213,074 | 100%   | \$   | 1,213,074      | 100%      |  |  |
| Revenue from Contract Rates                 | \$   | 203,176   |        | \$   | 203,176        |           |  |  |
| Net Revenue Requirement                     | \$   | 1,416,250 |        | \$   | 1,416,250      | MAN BROWN |  |  |

### **CUSTOMER CLASSES**

**Customer classes** are determined by combining customers with similar demand characteristics, types of use and, in this case, the constraints of a contract into categories that reflect the cost differentials to serve each type of customer. This process is limited by the desire to not overcomplicate the District's rate structure.

For Cabazon Water District, four customer classes were analyzed: single-family residential, non-single family residential<sup>7</sup>, private fire and the contract customer<sup>8</sup>. All non-SFR customers (excluding the contract customer) were placed in one customer class because these customers include a wide range of usage characteristics:

- 1. They are using more water on average per account.
- 2. They generally have higher peaking factors than single-family residential users.
- 3. Their water usage varies greatly among these customers based on the specific type of customer and meter size.
- 4. There are an insufficient number of customers of each specific type to determine general class characteristics.

The amount of consumption, the peaking factors and the number of meters by size are used in the cost-of-service analysis to allocate costs to customer classes and determine the appropriate rate structures for each. The District's most recent consumption is summarized in **Figure 7**, peaking factors in **Figure 8** and **Figure 9**, and number of customers by customer class is shown in **Figure 10**.

Commodity related costs are costs associated with the total annual consumption of water by customer class, as shown in Figure 7.

<sup>7</sup> Non-SFR class consists of multi-family, government, commercial, construction, industrial and irrigation customers. 8 The development of rates for the contract customer is described in Section 2-B of this report.



Figure 7. Water Consumption by Customer Class

| Customer Class            | Volume<br>(hcf) <sup>1</sup> | Percent of<br>Total Volume |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 93,915                       | 71.4%                      |
| Non-SFR                   | 1,338                        | 1.0%                       |
| Government Meters         | 2,201                        | 1.7%                       |
| Commercial Meters         | 11,562                       | 8.8%                       |
| Industrial Meters         | -                            | 0.0%                       |
| Irrigation Meters         | 20,531                       | 15.6%                      |
| Fire Service Meters       | 28                           | 0.0%                       |
| Construction              | 1,934                        | 1.5%                       |
| Total                     | 131,509                      | 100%                       |
| Contract                  | 44,507                       |                            |

<sup>1.</sup> Consumption is from 2019. CWD bills monthly.

Peaking factors for each customer class are shown in Figure 8. A "peaking factor" is the relationship of each customer class' average water use to peak (generally summer) water use.

Figure 8. Peaking Factors by Customer Class

| Customer Class            | Average<br>Monthly Use<br>(hcf) | Peak Monthly<br>Use (hcf) <sup>1</sup> | Peak Monthly<br>Factor | Max Month<br>Capacity<br>Factor |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 7,826                           | 11,521                                 | 1.47                   | 66.7%                           |
| Multi-Family Residential  | 112                             | 158                                    | 1.42                   | 0.9%                            |
| Government Meters         | 183                             | 320                                    | 1.74                   | 1.9%                            |
| Commercial Meters         | 964                             | 1,209                                  | 1.25                   | 7.0%                            |
| Industrial Meters         | 0                               | 0                                      | N/A                    | 0.0%                            |
| Irrigation Meters         | 1,711                           | 3,338                                  | 1.95                   | 19.3%                           |
| Fire Service Meters       | 2                               | 9                                      | 3.86                   | 0.1%                            |
| Construction              | 161                             | 719                                    | 4.46                   | 4.2%                            |
| Total                     | 10,959                          | 17,274                                 |                        | 100%                            |
| Contract                  | 3,709                           | 4,921                                  | 1.33                   |                                 |

<sup>1.</sup> Based on peak monthly data (peak day data not available).

Additional capacity factors within the single-family residential class are shown in **Figure 9**. The "additional capacity factor" represents the cumulative peak consumption in each tier. No additional capacity factor is assigned to Tier 1 water use, as this represents a base level of consumption by customers in the lowest tier, therefore no additional capacity costs would be incurred if all customers stayed within the Tier 1 threshold.



Figure 9. Single-Family Residential Peak Capacity Allocation Factors

| Tier   | Tier<br>Breakpoint <sup>1</sup> | Expected<br>Consumption <sup>2</sup><br>(hcf) | Percentage of<br>Total SFR<br>Consumption |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Tier 1 | 7 hcf                           | 53,666  | 57%                                       |
| Tier 2 | 14 hcf                          | 21,430  | 23%                                       |
| Tier 3 |                                 | 18,819  | 20%                                       |
| Total  |                                 | 93,915  | 100%                                      |

Tier 1 break point set to average winter consumption, an estimate of average indoor water consumption in Cabazon. The Tier 2 break point is set to 14 hcf which is average summer consumption.

The number of customers for each customer class (also known as customer allocation factors) is shown in Figure 10.

Figure 10. Number of Meters by Customer Class

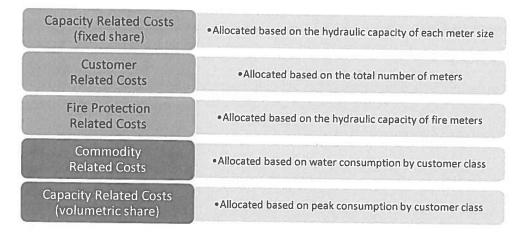
| Customer Class            | Number of<br>Meters <sup>1</sup> | Percent of<br>Total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 854                              | 93.0%               |
| Private Fire              | 5                                | 0.5%                |
| All Other Meters          | 59                               | 6.4%                |
| Total                     | 918                              | 100.0%              |

<sup>1.</sup> Meter Count for December 2019. CWD bills monthly.

### COSTS ALLOCATED TO CUSTOMER CLASSES

Costs are allocated to each customer class based on the customer characteristics of each class in order to reflect the cost differentials to serve each type of customer. **Figure 11** summarizes how the costs for each cost causation component from Figure 6 are allocated to each customer class.

Figure 11. Cost Allocation Methodology





<sup>2.</sup> Consumption data is based on the CWD 2019 customer data.

The costs allocated to each causation component are assigned to each customer class using the cost allocation methodology described in Figure 11. This process is shown in the following sections, in Figure 12 through Figure 16.

### **Capacity Related Costs**

The capacity related costs (fixed share) allocation is summarized in **Figure 12**. Capacity related costs are those costs associated with constructing and operating the water system to ensure there is enough capacity in the system to meet the demand of each meter connected. Larger meters have the potential to use more of the system's capacity, compared to smaller meters. The potential capacity demanded is proportional to the maximum safe meter capacity each meter size as established by the AWWA<sup>9</sup>. The meter capacity factors used in this study are shown in the second column of Figure 12.

A "hydraulic capacity factor" (column a in Figure 12) is calculated by dividing the maximum capacity or flow of large meters by the capacity of the base meter size, which is typically the most common residential meter size (in this case a 5/8-inch meter). For example, Figure 12 shows the hydraulic capacity of a two-inch meter is 8 times that of a 5/8-inch meter and therefore, the capacity component of the fixed meter charge is 8 times that of the 5/8 inch meter.

The actual number of meters by size (column b in Figure 12) is multiplied by the corresponding capacity ratios to calculate the total number of equivalent meters (column c in Figure 12). The number of equivalent meters is used as a proxy for the potential demand that each customer can place on the water system and the percentage of capacity related costs (fixed share) distributed to each meter size by the Percent of Total Hydraulic Capacity.

Figure 12. Capacity Related Costs (fixed share) Allocation

| Meter Size      | Meter<br>Capacity<br>(gpm) <sup>1</sup> | Hydraulic<br>Capacity<br>Factor | Number of<br>Meters | Total<br>Equivalent<br>Meters | Percent of<br>Total<br>Hydraulic<br>Capacity | Allocated<br>Costs |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|
|                 |   | а                               | Ь                   | c=a*b                         |  |                    |
| Standard Meters |   |                                 |                     |                               |  |                    |
| 5/8 inch        | 20                                      | 1.00                            | 845                 | 845                           | 67%  | \$200,839          |
| 3/4 inch        | 30                                      | 1.50                            | 21                  | 32                            | 3%   | \$7,487            |
| 1 inch          | 50                                      | 2.50                            | 13                  | 33                            | 3%   | \$7,725            |
| 1.5 inch        | 100                                     | 5.00                            | 5                   | 25                            | 2%   | \$5,942            |
| 2 inch          | 160                                     | 8.00                            | 17                  | 136                           | 11%  | \$32,324           |
| 3 inch          | 320                                     | 16.00                           | 10                  | 160                           | 13%  | \$38,029           |
| 4 inch          | 500                                     | 25.00                           | 1                   | 25                            | 2%   | \$5,942            |
| Tota            |   |                                 | 912                 | 1,255                         | 100%   | \$298,287          |

<sup>1.</sup> Per the Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges, Manual of Water Supply Practices, M1 AWWA, 7th edition, 2017, page 338.



### **Customer Related Costs**

The customer related cost allocation is summarized in **Figure 13**. Customer related costs are comprised of those costs relating to reading and maintaining meters, customer billing and collection, and other customer service related costs. The customer service costs do not differ among the various meter sizes, therefore, these costs are spread equally among all meters. Each customer class is allocated customer related costs based upon the percentage of total meters that are in that class.

Figure 13. Customer Related Cost Allocation

| Customer Class  | Number of<br>Meters <sup>1</sup> | Percent of<br>Total | Allocated<br>Costs |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Standard Meters |                                  |                     |                    |
| 5/8 inch        | 845                              | 92.1%               | \$55,645           |
| 3/4 inch        | 21                               | 2.3%                | \$1,383            |
| 1 inch          | 13                               | 1.4%                | \$856              |
| 1.5 inch        | 5                                | 0.5%                | \$329              |
| 2 inch          | 17                               | 1.9%                | \$1,119            |
| 3 inch          | 10                               | 1.1%                | \$659              |
| 4 inch          | 1                                | 0.1%                | \$66               |
| Fire Protection |                                  |                     |                    |
| 6 inch          | 3                                | 0.3%                | \$198              |
| 8 inch          | 2                                | 0.2%                | \$132              |
| Total           | 917                              | 100%                | \$60,386           |

<sup>1.</sup> Meter Count as of December 2019.

### **Fire Protection Related Costs**

The fire protection cost allocation is summarized in **Figure 14.** Only Fire Protection meters are allocated this cost component. A direct allocation is made in the functionalization and classification step in the cost of service analysis to represent their share of system capacity and other related operations and maintenance costs. This cost is spread over the fire meters using the same methodology as used in Figure 12.

Figure 14. Fire Protection Cost Allocation

| Meter Size      | Meter<br>Capacity<br>(gpm) <sup>1</sup> | Hydraulic<br>Capacity<br>Factor | Number of<br>Meters | Total<br>Equivalent<br>Meters | Percent of<br>Total<br>Hydraulic<br>Capacity | Allocated<br>Costs |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|
|                 |   | а                               | Ь                   | c=a*b                         |  |                    |
| Fire Protection | Fire Service                            | Type I & II                     |                     |                               |  |                    |
| 6 inch          | 1,600                                   | 80.00                           | 3                   | 240                           | 46%  | \$2,351            |
| 8 inch          | 2,800                                   | 140.00                          | 2                   | 280                           | 54%  | \$2,742            |
| To              | tal                                     |                                 | 5                   | 520                           | 100%   | \$5,093            |

<sup>1.</sup> Per the Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges, Manual of Water Supply Practices, M1 AWWA, 7th edition, 2017, page 338.



### **Commodity Related Costs**

The commodity related cost allocation is summarized in **Figure 15**. Commodity related costs are those costs related to the amount of water sold and commonly include the costs of chemicals used in the treatment process, energy related to pumping for transmission and distribution, and source of supply. Each customer class is allocated commodity related costs based upon the percentage of total consumption by that class.

Figure 15. Commodity Related Costs Allocation

| Customer Class            | Volume<br>(hcf) <sup>1</sup> | Percent of<br>Total Volume | Allocated<br>Costs |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 93,915                       | 71.4%                      | \$185,522          |
| Other Non-SFR/Commercial  | 37,594                       | 28.6%                      | \$74,264           |
| Total                     | 131,509                      | 100%                       | \$259,786          |

<sup>1.</sup> Consumption is from 2019. CWD bills monthly.

### **Capacity Related Costs (variable share)**

The capacity related costs allocated to variable rates for each customer class are shown in **Figure 16**. Capacity related costs collected from the volumetric rate are allocated to each customer class based upon their percentage of peak monthly use.

Figure 16. Capacity Related Costs (variable share)

| Customer Class            | Average<br>Monthly<br>Use (hcf) | Peak Monthly<br>Use (hcf) <sup>1</sup> | Percent of<br>Total | Allocated<br>Costs |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Single Family Residential | 7,826                           | 11,521                                 | 67%                 | \$393,081          |
| Other Non-SFR/Commercial  | 3,133                           | 5,753                                  | 33%                 | \$196,285          |
| Total                     | 10,959                          | 17,274                                 | 100%                | \$589,365          |

<sup>1.</sup> Based on peak monthly data (peak day data not available).

### D. Rate Design Analysis

NBS discussed several water rate alternatives and methodologies with District Staff over the course of this study, such as the percentage of revenue collected from fixed vs. variable charges and differentiating rates by customer class. Based on input provided by District staff and the Board of Directors, the proposed rates were developed. The following sections describe this process.

The rates proposed in this study make the following modifications to the water rate structure:

- 1. Update monthly fixed meter charges to collect 30% of the revenue requirement and update volumetric charges to reflect collecting 70% of revenue.
- 2. Maintain the volumetric rates for Single Family Residential customers as follows:
  - a. Keep three tier rate structure
  - b. Keep current tier breakpoints
- 3. Keep all other customers on a uniform volumetric rate, and impose a single charge for all water consumed



### **FIXED CHARGES**

The fixed meter charge recognizes that the District incurs fixed costs regardless of whether customers use water. There are two components that comprise the fixed meter charge: the customer component and the capacity component, as described in the previous section. Using the costs allocated to each meter size from Figure 12 through Figure 14; **Figure 17** calculates the monthly charge for each meter size.

Figure 17. Fixed Meter Charges FY 2020/21

| Customer Class  | Number of<br>Meters <sup>1</sup> | Allocated<br>Capacity<br>Costs | Allocated<br>Customer<br>Costs | Allocated<br>Fire<br>Protection<br>Costs | Total Costs   | Monthly<br>Charge |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|
|                 | а                                | b                              | С                              | d  | e = b + c + d | f=e/a/12          |
| Standard Meters |                                  |                                |                                |  |               |                   |
| 5/8 inch        | 845                              | \$200,839                      | \$55,645                       | \$0                                      | \$256,484     | \$25.29           |
| 3/4 inch        | 21                               | \$7,487                        | \$1,383                        | \$0                                      | \$8,870       | \$35.20           |
| 1 inch          | 13                               | \$7,725                        | \$856                          | \$0                                      | \$8,581       | \$55.00           |
| 1.5 inch        | 5                                | \$5,942                        | \$329                          | \$0                                      | \$6,271       | \$104.52          |
| 2 inch          | 17                               | \$32,324                       | \$1,119                        | \$0                                      | \$33,444      | \$163.94          |
| 3 inch          | 10                               | \$38,029                       | \$659                          | \$0                                      | \$38,687      | \$322.39          |
| 4 inch          | 1                                | \$5,942                        | \$66                           | \$0                                      | \$6,008       | \$500.65          |
| Fire Protection |                                  |                                |                                |  |               |                   |
| 6 inch          | 3                                | \$0                            | \$198                          | \$2,351                                  | \$2,548       | \$70.78           |
| 8 inch          | 2                                | \$0                            | \$132                          | \$2,742                                  | \$2,874       | \$119.76          |
| Total           | 917                              | \$298,287                      | \$60,386                       | \$ 5,093                                 | \$ 363,767    |                   |

<sup>1.</sup> Meter Count as of December 2019.

### **VARIABLE CHARGES**

The District currently has a three-tiered volumetric rate for single family residential customers, and one uniform rate for non-SFR customers.

Tier breakpoints remain the same as current and were set in the last rate study in 2017. The goals when setting the tier breakpoints were twofold:

- 1. The breakpoint for the first tier was set to the 7 hcf<sup>10</sup>, which is the average winter consumption for a typical single-family residential customer. Given the limited irrigation that occurs in the winter, this approximates average indoor use.
- 2. The breakpoint for the second tier was set to 14 hcf, which is equal to average summer consumption for a single-family residential customer. Average summer consumption is when water consumption is highest for a two-month billing period.
- 3. The third tier includes anything above 14 hcf.



The commodity costs (from Figure 15) within the single-family residential class are further allocated to the expected consumption by tier, in **Figure 18**.

Figure 18. Single Family Residential Commodity Related Costs

| Tier   | Tier<br>Breakpoint <sup>1</sup> | Expected<br>Consumption <sup>2</sup><br>(hcf) | Percentage of<br>Total SFR<br>Consumption | Allocated<br>Costs |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| Tier 1 | 7 hcf                           | 53,666  | 57%                                       | \$106,013          |
| Tier 2 | 14 hcf                          | 21,430  | 23%                                       | \$42,333           |
| Tier 3 |                                 | 18,819  | 20%                                       | \$37,176           |
| Total  |                                 | 93,915  | 100%                                      | \$185,522          |

Tier 1 break point set to average winter consumption, an estimate of average indoor water consumption in Cabazon. The Tier 2 break point is set to 14 hcf which is average summer consumption.

The Capacity Related Costs (variable share) (from Figure 16) within the single-family residential class are further allocated to expected consumption by tier as shown in **Figure 19.** The "additional capacity required" represents the cumulative peak consumption in each tier. No additional capacity factor is assigned to Tier 1 water use, as this represents a base level of consumption by customers in the lowest tier, therefore no additional supply costs would be incurred if all customers stayed within the Tier 1 threshold.

Figure 19. Single Family Residential Capacity Related Costs (variable share)

| Tier   | Description                      | Monthly<br>Consumption<br>(hcf) <sup>1</sup> | Additional<br>Capacity<br>Required (hcf) <sup>4</sup> | Percent<br>of Total | Allocated<br>Costs |
|--------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| Tier 1 | Max Tier 1 Capacity <sup>2</sup> | 5,978  | 0   | 0.0%                | \$0                |
| Tier 2 | Peak up to Tier 2 <sup>3</sup>   | 7,891  | 1,913   | 34.5%               | \$135,660          |
| Tier 3 | Peak up to Tier 3 <sup>3</sup>   | 11,521                                       | 3,630   | 65.5%               | \$257,421          |
| Total  |                                  |  | 5,543   | 100.0%              | \$393,081          |

Consumption data is based on the CWD 2019 customer data.
 Source files: Cabazon\_FINAN ACCTS SUMMARY\_CO1CO2.xlsx and Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_CO1CO2\_Manipulated.xlsx

Due to the varying consumption characteristics of non-SFR customers will maintain a uniform volumetric rate, because it best represents their cost-of-service. Using the costs allocated to each customer class in Figure 15 - 16 and Figure 18 - 19, Figure 20 calculates the per unit volumetric charge for each customer class and tier.



<sup>2.</sup> Consumption data is based on the CWD 2019 customer data.

<sup>2.</sup> Capacity allocated to the first tier represents the tier break multiplied by the number of customers.

<sup>3.</sup> This is the cumulative peak consumption up to the tier break; it represents capacity required to provide service to a given tier.

<sup>4.</sup> This is the additional cumulative capacity to meet peak consumption at each tier.

Figure 20. Calculated Variable Charges for FY 2020/21

| Customer Class            | Expected<br>Consumption<br>(hcf) | Allocated<br>ommodity<br>Costs | illocated<br>Capacity<br>Costs | То | otal Costs | Charge per<br>Unit Sold<br>(\$/hcf) |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|------------|-------------------------------------|
|                           | а                                | Ь                              | С                              |    | d = b+c    | e=d/a                               |
| Single Family Residential |                                  |                                |                                |    |            |                                     |
| Tier 1                    | 53,666                           | \$<br>106,013                  | \$<br>-                        | \$ | 106,013    | \$1.98                              |
| Tier 2                    | 21,430                           | \$<br>42,333                   | \$<br>135,660                  | \$ | 177,993    | \$8.31                              |
| Tier 3                    | 18,819                           | \$<br>37,176                   | \$<br>257,421                  | \$ | 294,596    | \$15.65                             |
|                           |                                  |                                |                                |    |            |                                     |
| All Other Customers       | 37,594                           | \$<br>74,264                   | \$<br>196,285                  | \$ | 270,549    | \$7.20                              |
| Total                     | 131,509                          | \$<br>259,786                  | \$<br>589,365                  | \$ | 849,152    |                                     |

### **CONSTRUCTION METER FEES**

NBS also analyzed the District's construction rates and updated the meter deposit fee, admin fee and the recalibration fee on top of the monthly meter and water charges. Figure 21 shows the updated construction meter fees. The meter deposit fee is based on the actual cost of the meter. The admin fee was calculated from labor hours needed for application processing, account opening and delivery of the construction meter. Lastly, the meter recalibration fee was also calculated based on labor hours needed to travel and repair the construction meter. These fees are all inflated 3% annually after 2020/21.

Figure 21. Updated Fee Schedule for Construction Customers

| Updated Construction Customer<br>Fee Schedule | FY 2020/21 | FY 2021/22 | FY 2022/23 | FY 2023/24 | FY 2024/25 | Explanation of<br>Fee |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| One-Time Fees                                 |            |            |            |            |            |                       |
| Construction Meter Deposit                    | \$1,965.14 | \$2,024.09 | \$2,084.82 | \$2,147.36 | \$2,211.78 | [1]                   |
| Administrative Fee                            | \$152.50   | \$157.08   | \$161.79   | \$166.64   | \$171.64   | [2]                   |
| Meter Recalibration Fee                       | \$244.00   | \$251.32   | \$258.86   | \$266.63   | \$274.62   | [3]                   |

### Explanation of Fee:

- [1] Based on cost of replacing the meter in the current year, if it is not returned.
- [2] Based on labor time and cost for: processing application, opening account and installing meter. Assumes 3% inflation per year.
- [3] Based on labor time and cost for repairing a malfunctioning meter. Assumes 3% inflation per year.

### E. Current and Proposed Water Rates

The Cost of Service analysis is used to establish the rates for FY 2020/21. In the subsequent four years of the rate study, proposed charges are simply adjusted by the proposed adjustment in total rate revenue needed, to meet projected revenue requirements. **Figure** provides a comparison of the current and prosed rates for FY 2020/21 through FY 2024/25. More detailed tables on the developed of the proposed charges are documented in the Appendix. It is notable to mention that after the Contract rates are over in 2022, this customer will then switch to the 10-inch fixed meter charge and the uniform commodity rate. Since the Contract customer uses a large amount of water, the proportion of the variable rate will decrease when this customer joins the other non-SFR customers in FY 2022/23.



Figure 22. Current and Proposed Water Rates

|                                 |           | Current    |            |            | Proposed Rate | s            |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Water Rate Schedule             |           | Rates      | FY 2020/21 | FY 2021/22 | FY 2022/23    | FY 2023/24   | FY 2024/25 |
| Fixed Meter Charges             |           |            |            |            |               |              |            |
| Monthly Fixed Service Charges:  |           |            |            |            |               |              |            |
| 5/8 inch                        |           | \$68.10    | \$25.29    | \$26.05    | \$26.83       | \$27.64      | \$28.47    |
| 3/4 inch                        |           | \$98.24    | \$35.20    | \$36.25    | \$37.34       | \$38.46      | \$39.62    |
| 1 inch                          |           | \$158.51   | \$55.00    | \$56.65    | \$58.35       | \$60.10      | \$61.91    |
| 1.5 inch                        |           | \$309.21   | \$104.52   | \$107.66   | \$110.89      | \$114.21     | \$117.64   |
| 2 inch                          |           | \$490.04   | \$163.94   | \$168.86   | \$173.92      | \$179.14     | \$184.52   |
| 3 inch                          |           | \$972.27   | \$322.39   | \$332.06   | \$342.03      | \$352.29     | \$362.86   |
| 4 inch                          |           | \$1,514.77 | \$500.65   | \$515.67   | \$531.14      | \$547.08     | \$563.49   |
| Contract (10 inch)              |           | \$2,233.06 | \$2,300.05 | \$2,369.05 | \$4,418.51    | \$4,551.07   | \$4,687.60 |
| Construction Meters (3 inch)    |           | \$286.73   | \$344.40   | \$354.73   | \$365.38      | \$376.34     | \$387.63   |
| Monthly Fire Service Charges:   |           |            |            |            |               |              |            |
| 4 inch                          |           | \$61.54    | \$34.05    | \$35.08    | \$36.13       | \$37.21      | \$38.33    |
| 6 inch                          |           | \$130.62   | \$70.78    | \$72.91    | \$75.09       | \$77.35      | \$79.67    |
| 8 inch                          |           | \$212.11   | \$119.76   | \$123.35   | \$127.05      | \$130.86     | \$134.79   |
| Commodity Charges               |           |            |            |            |               | Pristra Ball |            |
| Rate per hcf of Water Consumed  | i:        |            |            |            |               |              |            |
| Uniform Rate (Non-SFR + Constru | uction)   | \$2.96     | \$7.20     | \$7.41     | \$5.53        | \$5.69       | \$5.87     |
| Contract Rate                   |           | \$3.83     | \$3.94     | \$4.06     | N/A           | N/A          | N/A        |
| Tiered Rate (SFR Customers):    |           |            |            |            |               |              |            |
| Propo                           | sed Break |            |            |            |               |              |            |
| Tier 1                          | 0-7 hcf   | \$1.53     | \$1.98     | \$2.03     | \$2.10        | \$2.16       | \$2.22     |
| Tier 2                          | 8-14 hcf  | \$3.35     | \$8.31     | \$8.55     | \$8.81        | \$9.08       | \$9.35     |
| Tier 3                          | 14+ hcf   | \$5.12     | \$15.65    | \$16.12    | \$16.61       | \$17.11      | \$17.62    |

### F. Comparison of Current and Proposed Water Bills

Figure 3 and Figure 4 compare a range of monthly water bills for the current and proposed water rates as a result of the initial rate adjustment for single-family residential customers (with a 5/8-inch meter) and non-single family residential customers (the bill comparison for a commercial customer also with a 5/8-inch meter). These monthly bills are based on typical meter sizes at various consumption levels.



Figure 23. Monthly Bill Comparison for Single Family Customers

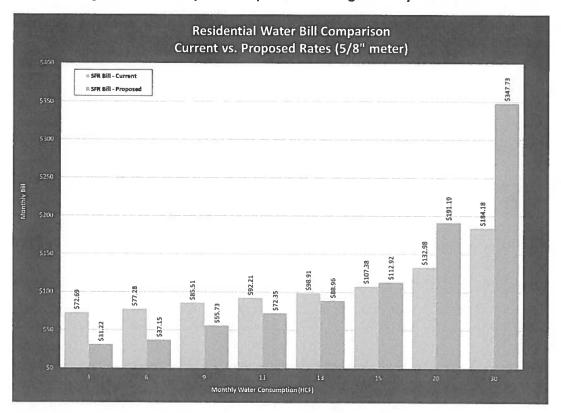
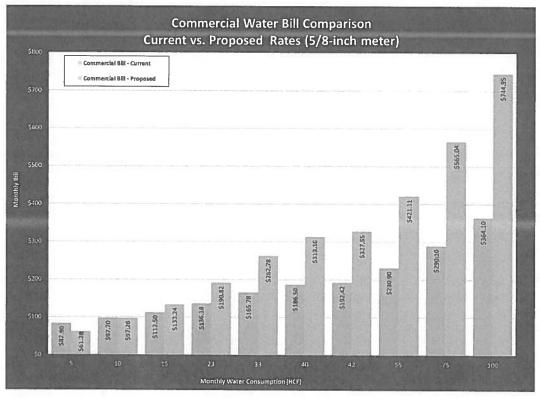


Figure 24. Monthly Water Bill Comparison for Commercial Customers





### Section 3. RECOMMENDATIONS AND NEXT STEPS

### A. Consultant Recommendations

NBS recommends District take the following actions:

Approve and accept this Study: NBS recommends the District Board formally approve and adopt this Study and its recommendations and proceed with the steps required to implement the proposed rates. This will provide documentation of the rate study analyses and the basis for analyzing potential changes to future rates.

Implement Recommended Levels of Rate Adjustments and Proposed Rates: Based on successfully meeting the Proposition 218 procedural requirements, the District should proceed with implementing the 5-year schedule of proposed rates and rate adjustments previously shown in Figure 22. This will help ensure the continued financial health of District's water utility.

### **B. Next Steps**

Annually Review Rates and Revenue – Any time an agency adopts new utility rates or rate structures, those new rates should be closely monitored over the next several years to ensure the revenue generated is sufficient to meet the annual revenue requirements. Changing economic and water consumption patterns underscore the need for this review, as well as potential and unseen changing revenue requirements—particularly those related to environmental regulations that can significantly affect capital improvements and repair and replacement costs.

Note: The attached Technical Appendix provides more detailed information on the analysis of the water revenue requirements, cost-of-service analysis and cost allocations, and the rate design analyses that have been summarized in this report.

### C. NBS' Principal Assumptions and Considerations

In preparing this report and the opinions and recommendations included herein, NBS has relied on a number of principal assumptions and considerations with regard to financial matters, conditions, and events that may occur in the future. This information and these assumptions, including District's budgets, capital improvement costs, and information from District staff were provided by sources we believe to be reliable, although NBS has not independently verified this data.

While we believe NBS' use of such information and assumptions is reasonable for the purpose of this report and its recommendations, some assumptions will invariably not materialize as stated herein and may vary significantly due to unanticipated events and circumstances. Therefore, the actual results can be expected to vary from those projected to the extent that actual future conditions differ from those assumed by us or provided to us by others.



**Appendix: Detailed Water Rate Study Tables and Figures** 



Financial Plan, 1 of 32

5-Year Rate Period TABLE 1: FINANCIAL PLAN AND SUMMARY OF REVENUE REQUIREMENTS

| PATE DEVENIED DECLEDERATINES CLINARY                  |    | Budget     |              | Section 1                        | Projected    | THE PERSON   |
|---|----|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| MALE NEVENOE NEQUINEINIS SUIVIIVIARY                  |    | FY 2020/21 |              | FY 2021/22 FY 2022/73 FY 2023/24 | FY 2023/24   | EV 2024/25   |
| Sources of Water Funds                                | H  |            |              | ,                                |              | 5-           |
| Rate Revenue:   |    |            |              |                                  |              |              |
| Water Sales Revenue Under Current Rates               | \$ | 1,375,000  | \$ 1,375,000 | \$ 1,375,000                     | \$ 1,375,000 | \$ 1,375,000 |
| Revenue from Rate Increases 2                         |    | 13,750     | 55,413       | 98,325                           | 142,525      | 188,050      |
| Subtotal: Rate Revenue After Rate Increases           |    | 1,388,750  | 1,430,413    | 1.473.325                        | 1517575      | 1.563.050    |
| Non-Rate Revenue:                                     |    |            |              |                                  |              |              |
| Fee Revenue   | S  | 146,700    | \$ 161,500   | \$ 162,400                       | \$ 163,300   | \$ 166,600   |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                                 |    | 93,800     | 94,300       | 94,800                           | 95,300       |              |
| Interest Income <sup>3</sup>                          |    | 19,600     | 19,600       | 19,600                           | 19,600       | 19,600       |
| Subtotal: Non-Rate Revenue                            |    | 260,100    | 275,400      | 276,800                          | 278,200      | 283,200      |
| Total Sources of Funds                                | s  | 1,648,850  | \$ 1,705,813 | \$ 1,750,125                     | \$ 1,795,725 | \$ 1,846,250 |
| uses of water runas                                   |    |            |              |                                  |              |              |
| Operating Expenses 4                                  |    |            |              |                                  |              |              |
| Payroll Expenses                                      | \$ | 579,100    | \$ 622,700   | \$ 638,300                       | \$ 654,500   | \$ 670.900   |
| Facilities, Wells, Transmission, Distribution         |    | 313,900    | 320,100      | 326,400                          | 332,900      |              |
| Utilities - Office                                    |    | 31,700     | 32,600       | 33,500                           | 34,400       | 35,300       |
| Office Expenses                                       |    | 85,600     | 86,700       | 79,400                           | 81,300       | 82,400       |
| Support Expenses                                      |    | 173,800    | 177,300      | 187,600                          | 170,800      | 174,200      |
| Training / Travel                                     |    | 4,500      | 4,600        | 4,700                            | 4,800        | 4,900        |
| Other Fees  |    | 8,900      | 000'6        | 9,100                            | 9,200        | 9,300        |
| Service Tools & Equipment                             |    | 52,900     | 55,400       | 56,400                           | 57,400       | 58,400       |
| Non-Operating Expenses                                |    | 59,700     | 59,700       | 49,200                           | 38,700       | 38,700       |
| Subtotal: Operating Expenses:                         | s  | 1,310,100  | \$ 1,368,100 | \$ 1,384,600                     | \$ 1,384,000 | \$ 1,413,700 |
| Other Expenditures:                                   |    |            |              |                                  |              |              |
| Existing Debt Service                                 | \$ | 137,394    | \$ 137,394   | \$ 137,394                       | \$ 48,739    | \$ 48.691    |
| New Debt Service                                      |    | 1          | 1            |                                  |              |              |
| Rate-Funded Capital Expenses                          |    | 467,004    | 365,650      | 21,218                           | 9,955        | 1            |
| Subtotal: Other Expenditures                          | \$ | 604,398    | \$ 503,044   | \$ 158,612                       | \$ 58.693    | \$ 48.691    |
| Total Uses of Water Funds                             | s  | 1,914,498  | \$ 1,871,144 | \$ 1,543,212                     | \$ 1.442.693 | \$ 1.462.391 |
| Annual Surplus/(Deficit)                              | \$ | (265,648)  | \$ (165,332) | 16594                            | \$ 353,032   | \$ 383,859   |
| Net Revenue Reg't. (Total Uses less Non-Rate Revenue) | \$ | 1,654,398  | \$ 1,595,744 | \$ 1,266,412 \$ 1,164,493        |              | \$ 1.179.191 |
|   |    |            |              |                                  |              |              |

**3.00%** 15.93% 8.88 12.55% Debt Coverage After Rate Increase
1. Revenue and expenses for FY 2019/20 through FY 2020/21 are from source files: FY 20-21 Adopted Cabazon Budget Xisx, Cab Budget FY20 tab. 3.00% 9.27% 3.00% %60.9 3.00% 3.00% Cumulative Increase from Annual Revenue Increases Projected Annual Rate Revenue Adjustment

FY 2018/19 revenue and expenses are the projected year end figures from file: 16\_Budgets\_V23 FY 19-20 Cabazon Budget to Board 6.18.19.APPROVED PDF.

2. Rate increases assume an implementation date of July 1st each year.

4. The FY 2016/17 through FY 2019/20 operating expenses are from the budget. Inflationary factors are applied to these expenses to project costs in FY 2020/21 3. Interest earnings for FY 2016/17 through FY 2019/20 from District budgets. For all other years, it is calculated based on historical LAIF returns.

5. Under current covenants, Cabazon Water District must maintain a debt coverage ratio of 1.2. Source: Zions Bank\_installment Sale Agreement, pdf, page 12 Conditional formatting has been applied to highlight years where a 1.20 debt coverage ratio is not met.

Financial Plan and Reserve Projections CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

Financial Plan & Reserve Summary

TABLE 2: RESERVE FUND SUMMARY

5-Year Rate Period

|   |         |            | ı      | ı            |                         | ı     | Ì            |          | ۱    |              |
|---|---------|------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|
| SUMMARY OF CASH ACTIVITY  | ā       | Budget     |        |              |                         |       | Projected    | cted     | ı    |              |
| UN-RESTRICTED RESERVES  | FY 2    | FY 2020/21 | FY 2   | 021/22       | FY 2021/22   FY 2022/23 | -     | FY 2023/24   | 3/24     | F    | FY 2024/25   |
| Total Beginning Cash 1, 2, 3                                      | \$ 1    | 1,096,796  |        |              |                         |       |              |          |      |              |
| Operating Reserve   |         |            |        |              |                         |       |              |          | ı    | -888         |
| Beginning Reserve Balance <sup>1</sup>                            | \$      | 000'009    | \$ 3   | 334,352      | \$ 169,020              | 020   | \$ 375       | 375,932  | s    | 692,000      |
| Plus: Net Cash Flow (After Rate Increases)                        |         | (265,648)  |        | (165,332)    | 206,912                 | 912   | 355          | 353,032  |      | 383,859      |
| Plus: Transfer of Debt Reserve Surplus                            |         | ٠          |        | '            |                         | ı     |              | 1        |      | ŧ            |
| Less: Transfer Out to Capital Replacement Reserve                 |         | 1          |        | ,            |                         | 1     | (36          | (36,964) |      | (369,009)    |
| Ending Operating Reserve Balance                                  | \$      | 334,352    | \$ 1   | \$ 169,020   | \$ 375,932              | 332   | \$ 69.       | 692,000  | \$   | 706,850      |
| Target Ending Balance (transition to 180-days of O&M)             | 5.      | 458,535    | \$     | 684,050      | \$ 692,300              | -     | \$ 69.       | 692,000  | S    | 706,850      |
| Capital Rehabilitation & Replacement Reserve                      |         |            | 5      |              |                         |       |              |          |      |              |
| Beginning Reserve Balance   | \$      | 496,796    | \$ 4   | 443,800      | \$ 443,800              | 300   | \$ 443       | 443,800  | s    | 468,864      |
| Plus: Transfer of Operating Reserve Surplus                       |         | 1          |        | 1            |                         | ſ     | 36           | 36,964   |      | 369,009      |
| Less: Use of Reserves for Capital Projects                        |         | (52,996)   |        | 1            |                         | *     | (1)          | (11,900) |      | (22,510)     |
| Ending Capital Rehab & Replacement Reserve Balance                | Ş       | 443,800    | \$ 4   | 443,800      | \$ 443,800              | -     | \$ 468       | 468,864  | 44   | 815,363      |
| Capital R&R Reserve (6% of Net Assets)                            | \$      | 443,800    | \$     | 453,300      | \$ 442,400              | _     | \$ 431       | 431,900  | s    | 421,800      |
| Ending Balance  | \$      | 778,152    | 9 \$   | 612,820      | \$ 819,732              |       | \$ 1,160,864 | ,864     | \$ 1 | \$ 1,522,213 |
| Minimum Target Ending Balance                                     | s,      | 902,335    | \$ 1,1 | \$ 1,137,350 | \$ 1,134,700            |       | \$ 1,123,900 | 900      | \$ 1 | \$ 1,128,650 |
| Ending Surplus/(Deficit) Compared to Reserve Targets              | \$      | (124,183)  | \$ (5  |              | \$ (314,968)            |       | \$ 36        | 36,964   | s    | 393,563      |
| Restricted Reserves:  |         |            |        | CONTRACTOR   |                         | 100   |              |          |      | Tron In      |
| Debt Reserve  |         |            |        |              |                         |       |              |          |      |              |
| Beginning Reserve Balance <sup>2</sup>                            | \$      | 60,928     | \$     | 826'09       | \$ 60,928               | -     | 39 \$        | 60,928   | s    | 60,928       |
| Plus: Reserve Funding from New Debt Obligations                   |         | ,          |        | 1            |                         |       |              | 1        |      | 1            |
| Less: Transfer of Surplus to Operating Reserve                    |         | 1          |        | 1            |                         | P     |              | Þ        |      | 1            |
| Ending Debt Reserve Balance                                       | s       | 60,928     | S      | 876'09       | \$ 60,928               |       | \$ 60        | 826'09   | v.   | 826'09       |
| Target Ending Balance   | \$      | 1          | s,     | 1            | \$                      |       | 100          | '        | s.   |              |
| Connection Fee Reserve (provided for informational purposes only) | ses onl | 'y)        |        |              |                         |       |              |          |      |              |
| Beginning Reserve Balance <sup>3</sup>                            | \$      | 1          | \$     | '            | \$                      | ,     | ÷            | '        | s.   | '            |
| Plus: Capacity Fee Revenue  |         | ŀ          |        | ı            |                         | 1     |              | 1        |      | 1            |
| Less: Use of Reserves for Capital Projects                        |         | 1          |        | F            |                         | 1     |              | 1        |      | 1            |
| Ending Connection Fee Fund Balance                                | ·s.     | •          | \$     | •            | \$                      |       | 53           |          | ·s   | •            |
| Annual Interest Earnings Rate <sup>5</sup>                        |         | 0.20%      |        | 0.20%        | 0.2                     | 0.20% | 0            | 0.20%    |      | 0.20%        |

1. Beginning cash for FY 2019/20 and FY2020/21 per District, source files: FY 2018-2019 Audited Financial Statements.pdf, page 11, &

6.30.20 updated cash balance.xlsx

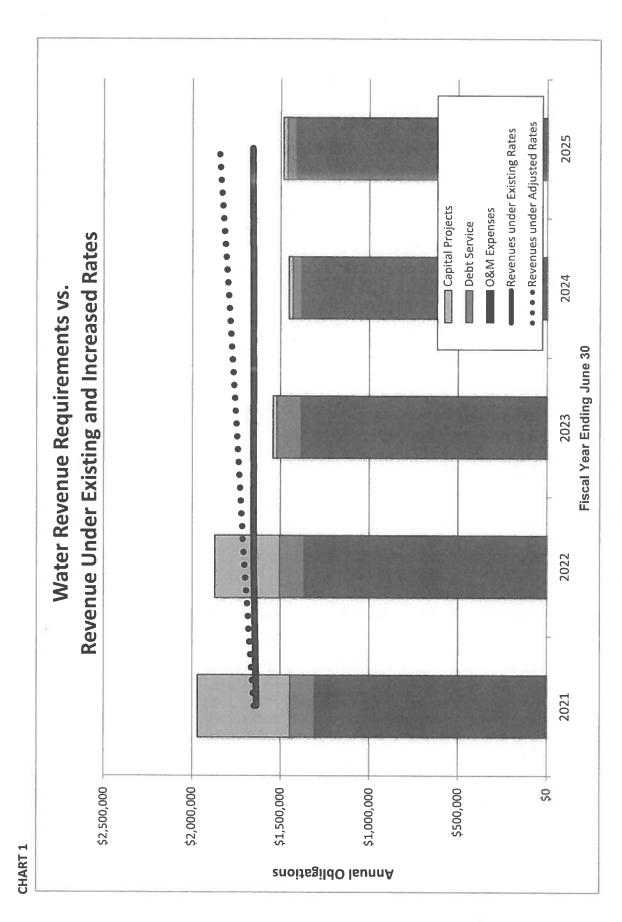
2. No reserve requirement currently assumed, however, CAFR states these funds are held by the bond trustee.

3. No restricted fund for connection fees currently.

4. Operating Reserve Target increasing from 90 days of O&M expenses to 180 days of O&M expenses by FY 2021/22 at the recommendation of staff.

5. Interest earning rates per District budget file: FY 20-21 Cabazon Budget for Rate Study V6.xlsx, Assumptions tab.

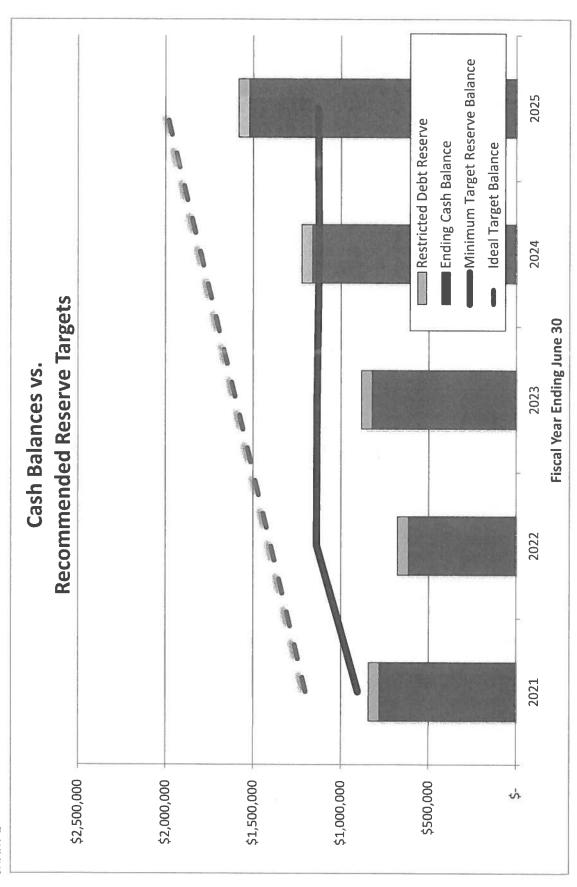
CABAZON WATER DISTRICT
WATER RATE STUDY
Rate Adjustment Charts and Report Tables



Prepared by NBS Web: www.nbsgov.com | Toll-Free:800.676.7516

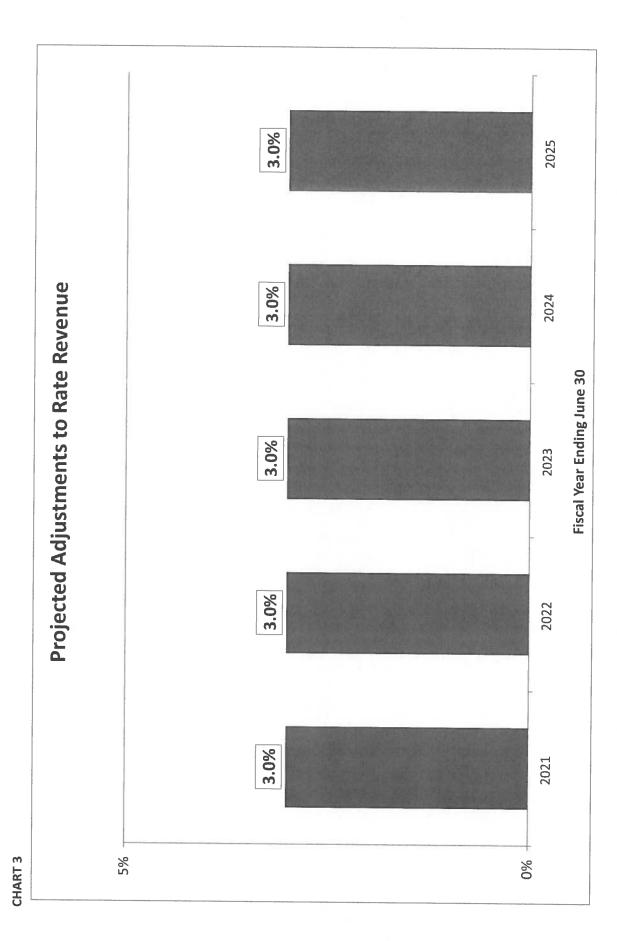
CABAZON WATER DISTRICT
WATER RATE STUDY
Rate Adjustment Charts and Report Tables





Prepared by NBS Web: www.nbsgov.com | Toll-Free:800.676.7516

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT
WATER RATE STUDY
Rate Adjustment Charts and Report Tables



Prepared by NBS Web: www.nbsgov.com | Toll-Free:800.676.7516

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT
WATER RATE STUDY
Operating Revenue and Expenses

**EXHIBIT 1** 

314,000 160,000 5,900 895,100 48,600 1,600 200 115,900 51,700 10,400 27,600 7,300 3,100 1,658,200 2025 895,100 160,000 1,600 50,700 15,800 314,000 113,600 10,200 27,100 7,300 3,100 1,653,200 500 2024 S 895,100 46,700 314,000 160,000 200 50,700 10,200 26,600 7,300 15,800 3,100 1,635,100 \$ 1,650,400 \$ 1,651,800 Prop 218 Rate Period 113,600 2023 160,000 895,100 314,000 5,900 45,800 1,600 50,700 10,200 26,100 7,300 15,800 3,100 200 113,600 2022 S 314,000 5,900 31,000 1,600 50,700 10,200 25,600 7,300 15,800 500 3,100 895,100 113,600 Budget 2021 S 40 Inflation Cal'd Cal'd Basis Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income Basic Facilities Fee (New Service) TABLE 3 : REVENUE FORECAST 1 New Account Fees - Water Bill Stand By Fees - Tax Revenue Ad Valorem - Tax Revenue Interest Income Water Bills Teeter Settlement Income Penalty Fees - Water Bills Cell Tower Lease Income Fire Sales - Water Bills Miscellaneous Revenue Interest Income - DWR Returned Check Fees Base Rate Water Bills Interest Income LAIF Water Rate Revenue Commodity Sales **TOTAL: REVENUE DPHO Contract** Interest income DESCRIPTION Fee Revenue

|                          |     |            |    | Prop 2       | 18 R | Prop 218 Rate Period |    |  |   |           |
|--------------------------|-----|------------|----|--------------|------|----------------------|----|--|---|-----------|
| TABLE 4: REVENUE SUMMARY |     | Budget     |    |              |      |                      |    |  |   |           |
| RATE REVENUE:            |     |            | L  |              | L    |                      |    |  |   |           |
| Water Rate Revenue       | \$  | 1,375,000  | 45 | 1,375,000    | 43   | 1,375,000            | Ś  | 1,375,000   \$ 1,375,000   \$ 1,375,000   \$ 1,375,000 | Ś | 1,375,000 |
| OTHER REVENUE:           |     |            |    |              |      |                      |    |  |   |           |
| Fee Revenue              | ₹\$ | 146,700 \$ | s  | 161,500   \$ | ·s   | 162,400 \$           | ·s | 163,300   \$   | s | 166,600   |
| Miscellaneous Revenue    |     | 93,800     |    | 94,300       |      | 94,800               |    | 95,300   |   | 97,000    |
| Interest income          |     | 19,600     |    | 19,600       |      | 19,600               |    | 19,600   |   | 19,600    |
| TOTAL: REVENUE           | \$  | 1,635,100  | ş  | 1,650,400    | 43   | 1,651,800            | s  | 1,635,100 \$ 1,650,400 \$ 1,651,800 \$ 1,653,200 \$    | ş | 1,658,200 |

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY Operating Revenue and Expenses

**EXHIBIT 1** 

|  |                    |     |         |          | Prop 2  | 18 R    | Prop 218 Rate Period |          |         |    |              |
|--|--------------------|-----|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------|----|--------------|
| TABLE 5 : OPERATING EXPENSE FORECAST 1         |                    |     | Budget  |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| DESCRIPTION                                    | Inflation<br>Basis |     | 2021    |          | 2022    |         | 2023                 |          | 2024    |    | 2025         |
| Payroll Expenses                               |                    | ٠   |         | 1        | r .     | ٠       | r<br>C               | -        |         | -  |              |
| Directors rees                                 | ٥                  | ^   | 15,000  | <u>۸</u> | 15,300  | <u></u> | 15,600               | <u>۸</u> | 15,900  | ふ  | 16,200       |
| Management & Customers Service                 |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| Customer Accounts                              | 9                  | ѵ╮  | 54,800  | \$       | 54,800  | \$      | 56,400               | 4>       | 58,100  | Ş  | 59,800       |
| Assistant General Manager                      | 9                  |     | 77,700  | _        | 77,700  |         | 80,000               |          | 82,400  |    | 84,900       |
| Temp. Admin Assistant                          | m                  |     | 7,800   |          | 8,000   |         | 8,200                |          | 8,400   |    | 8,600        |
| General Manager                                | 9                  |     | 89,200  |          | 89,200  |         | 91,900               |          | 94,700  |    | 97,500       |
| Field Operations                               |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| Field Workers                                  | 7                  | ↔   | 123,000 | s        | 160,200 | ₩.      | 163,400              | Ŷ        | 166,700 | ₹  | 170,000      |
| Employee Benefits Expense                      |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| Workers Comp.                                  | 00                 | ⟨S  | 6,200   | \$       | 6,300   | ψ.      | 6,400                | ₹\$      | 6,500   | \$ | 6,600        |
| Employee Health Care                           | 00                 |     | 94,800  |          | 100,500 |         | 102,500              |          | 104,600 |    | 106,700      |
| Pension  | ∞                  |     | 77,400  |          | 77,400  |         | 79,700               |          | 82,100  |    | 84,600       |
| Payroll Expense - Taxes, etc.                  |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| FICA and Medicare                              | ∞                  | ς,  | 29,800  | ↔        | 29,800  | ₹>      | 30,600               | \$       | 31,400  | s  | 32,200       |
| SUI and ETT                                    | ∞                  |     | 2,600   |          | 2,700   |         | 2,800                |          | 2,900   |    | 3,000        |
| Medical Testing                                | ∞                  |     | 800     |          | 800     |         | 800                  |          | 800     |    | 800          |
| Facilities, Wells, Transmission, Distribution  |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| Lab Fees                                       | 4                  | s   | 8,900   | s        | 9,100   | ş       | 9,300                | ↔        | 9,500   | s  | 9,700        |
| Meters   | 4                  |     | 4,800   |          | 4,900   |         | 5,000                |          | 5,100   |    | 5,200        |
| Utilities - Wells                              | 4                  |     | 96,600  |          | 98,500  |         | 100,500              |          | 102,500 |    | 104,600      |
| Line Mtn & Repair Contractor                   |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| Line Maint & Repair Materials                  | 4                  | s   | 72,500  | ⋄        | 74,000  | \$      | 75,500               | ↔        | 77,000  | \$ | 78,500       |
| Well Maintenance                               |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| Chemicals                                      | 10                 | δ.  | 6,600   | \$       | 6,700   | s       | 6,800                | Ş        | 6,900   | ₩. | 7,000        |
| Well Maintenance - Other                       | 4                  |     | 31,200  |          | 31,800  |         | 32,400               |          | 33,000  |    | 33,700       |
| Security                                       |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| Crime Prevention                               | 4                  | ₹\$ | 20,900  | ↔        | 21,300  | s       | 21,700               | ÷        | 22,100  | ÷  | 22,500       |
| Alarms Phones                                  | 4                  |     | 1,100   |          | 1,100   |         | 1,100                |          | 1,100   |    | 1,100        |
| Alarms - Other                                 | 4                  |     | 2,800   |          | 2,900   |         | 3,000                |          | 3,100   |    | 3,200        |
| Miscellaneous Fac, Wells, Trans & Distribution |                    |     |         |          |         |         |                      |          |         |    |              |
| Engineering Services                           | 4                  | ⟨\$ | 56,300  | \$       | 57,400  | ↔       | 58,500               | S        | 59,700  | s  | 60,900       |
| Other  | 4                  |     | 12,200  |          | 12,400  |         | 12,600               |          | 12,900  |    | 13,200       |
| Sub-Total                                      |                    | s   | 893,000 | s        | 942,800 | Ş       | 964,700              | ÷        | 987,400 | Ş  | \$ 1,010,500 |

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT
WATER RATE STUDY
Operating Revenue and Expenses

EXHIBIT 1

25,000 1,100 11,000 2,100 5,400 900 8,900 6,700 5,500 37,800 54,500 2,100 900 5,000 39,900 2,100 11,600 9,500 5,600 28,200 3,900 6,300 1,100 900 2025 300,500 \$ 24,500 37,100 53,400 17,600 1,100 10,800 4,900 2,100 1,300 9,600 5,400 11,400 9,300 900 27,600 3,800 2,100 39,100 2,100 1,100 5,500 6,200 900 2024 24,000 36,400 52,400 1,100 10,600 4,800 2,100 10,500 5,200 900 8,500 6,500 38,300 5,300 20,000 9,100 1,100 5,400 900 27,100 3,700 2,100 314,300 2,100 11,200 6,100 900 Prop 218 Rate Period 2023 310,200 \$ 23,500 10,400 35,700 51,400 1,100 4,700 2,100 10,300 5,100 8,300 6,400 6,300 5,200 12,900 8,900 37,500 2,500 900 3,600 2,100 900 2,100 1,100 5,300 6,000 900 2022 23,000 35,000 15,800 10,200 4,600 12,600 50,400 3,500 1,100 2,100 10,100 5,000 1,300 8,100 6,300 36,800 8,700 96 26,100 6,200 5,100 2,500 2,100 5,200 5,900 2,100 304,500 1,100 900 Budget 2021 Inflation Basis CA Water Systems Alliance (CWSA) Trash Pickup / Office Cleaning Fire Alarm System Servicing General Liability Insurance Air Conditioning Servicing County Lien Release Fees Printing & publications Office Expenses - Other Supplies & Equipment Legal - Fees & Charges **Dues & Subscriptions Bank Service Charges** Riverside County Fees Water Billing System Copier and Supplies Seminars / Training Computer Services Miscellaneous Support Other Fees - Other Temporary Labor Legal - Personnel Website Support State Water fees Legal - General Payroll Service Office Storage Financial Audit Support Expenses Legal - Water Travel Meals Training / Travel Office Expenses Accounting Utilities - Office Telephone Electricity Sub-Total DESCRIPTION Postage Other Fees TABLE 6

Prepared by NBS Web: www.nbsgov.com | Toll-Free:800.676.7516

Operating Revenue and Expenses CABAZON WATER DISTRICT **WATER RATE STUDY** 

Prop 218 Rate Period

EXHIBIT 1

1,800 2,000 4,100 2,000 15,700 5,200 1,400 35,000 \$ 1,250,400 \$ 1,308,400 \$ 1,335,400 \$ 1,345,300 \$ 1,375,000 \$ 1,310,100 \$ 1,368,100 \$ 1,384,600 \$ 1,384,000 \$ 1,38 1,100 97,100 2025 1,400 9,900 17,200 1,800 2,000 4,000 2,000 15,400 5,100 96,100 1,100 35,000 2024 ₹\$ \$ 009,501 1,400 10,500 9,700 16,900 1,800 2,000 3,900 2,000 15,100 5,000 1,100 2023 115,100 \$ 1,400 9,500 1,800 1,200 1,100 21,000 16,600 2,000 3,800 2,000 14,800 35,000 4,900 2022 112,600 \$ 1,400 1,100 21,000 9,300 16,300 1,800 3,700 2,000 14,500 4,800 Budget 2021 Inflation Cal'd Basis 13 13 GRAND TOTAL: OPERATING EXPENSES Water Ops Cell Phone / Internet Service Trucks - Repair & Mtn Shop Supplies & Small Tools **DWR Loan Processing Fee** Service Tools & Equipment Non-Operating Expenses **Employee Uniforms Equipment Rental Bad Debt Expense Tractor Expenses** Communications DHPO Payback<sup>2</sup> Miscellaneous Vehicle Fuel GSA / SGMA Sub-Total DESCRIPTION Safety TABLE 7

| TABLE 8: ITEMS EXCLUDED FROM ABOVE (SHOWN IN EXHIBIT 3) | VN IN EXHIBIT 3  |              |        |           |           |   |              |
|---|--|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---|--------------|
| DESCRIPTION   | Inflation  | 2021         | 20     | 2022      | 2023      | 2024  | 2025         |
| DWR Interest Expense                                    | Cal'd  | \$ 7,900     | \$     | \$ 006'2  | 6,700     | \$ 5,500  | \$ 4,200     |
| DHPO Interest Expense                                   | Cal'd  | 5,800        |        | 5,800     | 3,800     | 1,600   |              |
| DEPRECIATION  | Cal'd  |              |        | 1         | 1         | 1   | 1            |
| Total   | THE REPORT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO | \$ 1,323,800 | \$ 1,3 | 81,800 \$ | 1,395,100 | 1,323,800 \$ 1,381,800 \$ 1,395,100 \$ 1,391,100 \$ | \$ 1,417,900 |

GRAND TOTAL: OPERATING & NON-OPERATING EXP.

Operating Revenue and Expenses CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

TABLE 9: FORECASTING ASSUMPTIONS

EXHIBIT 1

| ***   | Inflation     |                    |                   |                    |         |       |
|---|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| INFLATION FACTORS   | Basis         | 2021               | 2022              | 2023               | 2024    | 2025  |
| Water Sales   | 1             | 0.00%              | 0.00%             | 0.00%              | 0.00%   | 0.00% |
| New Water Rates   | 2             | 2.00%              | 3.00%             | 3.00%              | 3.00%   | 3.00% |
| Electricity   | m             | 3.50%              | 3.50%             | 3.50%              | 3.50%   | 3.50% |
| General Inflation   | 4             | 2.00%              | 2.00%             | 2.00%              | 2.00%   | 2.00% |
| Property Tax Revenues   | 2             | 0.00%              | 0.00%             | 0.00%              | %00.0   | 2.00% |
| Salaries  | 9             | 3.00%              | 3.00%             | 3.00%              | 3.00%   | 3.00% |
| Field Salaries  | 7             | 2.00%              | 2.00%             | 2.00%              | 2.00%   | 2.00% |
| Benefits allocations  | ∞             | %00'9              | 6.00%             | %00.9              | %00.9   | 6.00% |
| Fuel  | 6             | 3.00%              | 3.00%             | 3.00%              | 3.00%   | 3.00% |
| Chemicals   | 10            | 3.00%              | 3.00%             | 3.00%              | 3.00%   | 3.00% |
| Interest Income   | 11            | 0.20%              | 0.20%             | 0.20%              | 0.20%   | 0.20% |
| Cell Tower Lease  | 12            | 2.00%              | 2.00%             | 2.00%              | 2.00%   | 2.00% |
| No Escalation   | 13            | %00.0              | 0.00%             | %00.0              | 0.00%   | 0.00% |
| 1. Revenue and expenses for FY 2019/20 through FY 2020/21 are from source files. FY 20-21 Adopted Cabazon Budget, xlsx. Cab Budget FY20 tab | from source f | les: FY 20-21 Adop | ed Cabazon Budget | xlsx. Cab BudgetFY | 20 tab. |       |

Revenue and expenses for FY 2019/20 through FY 2020/21 are from source files: FY 20-21 Adopted Cobazon Budget: Xisx, Cab BudgetP/20 tab.
FY 2018/19 revenue and expenses are the projected year end figures from file: 16\_Budgets\_V23 FY 19-20 Cabazon Budget to Board 6.18.19.APPROVED.PDF.

2. DHPO payback due to additional capacity provided when DHPO connected to the system. Last credit will be applied on December 31, 2022. 3. Inflation values provided by staff from source file: FY 20-21 Adopted Cabazon Budget.xisx, Assumptions tab.

Exhibit 2 (CIP), 11 of 32

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY Capital Improvement Plan Expenditures

| ≿             |  |
|---------------|--|
| Ä             |  |
| 2             |  |
| $\leq$        |  |
| Σ             |  |
|               |  |
| S             |  |
| G             |  |
| Ž             |  |
| $\overline{}$ |  |
| 7             |  |
| 5             |  |
| ᇁ             |  |
| _             |  |
| Ø             |  |
| =             |  |
| _             |  |
| ⋖             |  |
| O             |  |
|               |  |
| 2             |  |
| ш             |  |
| B             |  |
| 8             |  |
| IA            |  |
| _             |  |
|               |  |

| CAPITAL FUNDING FORECAST                              | Budget     |               | Proje                                 | Projected  |            |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Funding Sources:                                      | FY 2020/21 | FY 2021/22    | FY 2022/23                            | FY 2023/24 | FY 2024/25 |
| Grants  | \$         | - \$          | \$                                    | . \$       | \$         |
| Use of Capacity Fee Reserves                          | •          | ľ             | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |            |            |
| SRF Loan Funding                                      | ,          | 1             | 1                                     |            | 1          |
| Use of New Revenue Bond Proceeds                      | 1          | •             | •                                     | •          | Ĭ          |
| Use of Capital Rehabilitation and Replacement Reserve | 52,996     | -             | 1                                     | 11,900     | 22,510     |
| Rate Revenue  | 467,004    | 365,650       | 21,218                                | 536'6      |            |
| Total Sources of Capital Funds                        | \$ 520,000 | \$ 365,650 \$ | \$ 21,218                             | \$ 21,855  | \$ 22,510  |
| Uses of Capital Funds:                                |            | STEEDS AND ST | A THE REAL PROPERTY.                  |            | 語のなると      |
| Total Project Costs                                   | \$ 520,000 | \$ 365,650    | \$ 21,218                             | \$ 21,855  | \$ 22,510  |
| Capital Funding Surplus (Deficiency)                  | 1          | 1 55          | ٠ ٠                                   | ٠ \$       | • \$       |
| Bank Loan   | . \$       | - \$          | \$                                    | \$         | 5          |
| New Revenue Bond Proceeds                             | - \$       | ÷ \$          | - \$                                  | - \$       |            |
|   |            |               |                                       |            |            |

Exhibit 2 (CIP), 12 of 32

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT
WATER RATE STUDY
Capital Improvement Plan Expenditures

### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

TABLE 11 : CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM COSTS (IN CURRENT-YEAR DOLLARS)  $^{\mathtt{1}}$ 

| Project Description   |    | 2021    | 2022                | 2023   |           | 2024         |    | 2025   |
|---|----|---------|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|----|--------|
| Main Street Property (Icehouse-Impts)                       | ψ, | 20,000  | \$<br>50,000        | \$     | ,         | 10.          | ₩. | ()     |
| Relocate Fire Hydrant at Circle K                           |    | 15,000  | 1                   |        | 1         | 3.           |    | •      |
| Water Meter Replacements                                    |    | 20,000  | 20,000              | 20,000 | 8         | 20,000       |    | 20,000 |
| Detach Section Land Locked by Tribe                         |    | ,       | 30,000              |        | į.        | 13           |    | ٠      |
| Service Utility Truck                                       |    | 2968    | 105,000             |        | i         | (00)         |    |        |
| Production We11 #1 Rehab                                    |    | 240,000 | 1                   |        | 3         | 3            |    | •      |
| Tank #1 Rehab   |    | 150,000 | 1                   |        | 1         | 3            |    | *      |
| Connection & Transfer Box to W1 & W5 for portable generator |    | 75,000  | •                   |        | •         |              |    | 3.     |
| Bonita Vault Rehab  |    | 1       | 150,000             |        | •         | E            |    |        |
| Future CIP Costs (Estimated 2021-2026) Average              |    | •       | ,                   |        | 1         | 9%           |    | 10     |
| Total: CIP Program Costs (Current-Year Dollars)             | \$ | 520,000 | \$<br>\$ 355,000 \$ |        | \$ 000002 | \$ 20,000 \$ | \$ | 20,000 |
|   |    |         |                     |        |           |              |    |        |

# TABLE 12 : CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM COSTS (IN FUTURE-YEAR DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>

| Project Description   |    | 2021       |    | 2022       | 7  | 2023   | 2024         | 2  | 2025   |
|---|----|------------|----|------------|----|--------|--------------|----|--------|
| Main Street Property (Icehouse-Impts)                       | \$ | 20,000     | \$ | 51,500     | \$ | 1      | \$<br>'      | \$ |        |
| Relocate Fire Hydrant at Circle K                           |    | 15,000     |    | t          |    | •      | <br>E        |    | ı      |
| Water Meter Replacements                                    |    | 20,000     |    | 20,600     |    | 21,218 | 21,855       |    | 22,510 |
| Detach Section Land Locked by Tribe                         |    | 1          |    | 30,900     |    | 1      | '            |    | •      |
| Service Utility Truck                                       |    | 1          |    | 108,150    |    | •      | ,            |    | 1      |
| Production We11 #1 Rehab                                    |    | 240,000    |    | 38:        |    |        | .).          |    | 1      |
| Tank #1 Rehab   |    | 150,000    |    | 10         |    | Ĭ.     | x            |    |        |
| Connection & Transfer Box to W1 & W5 for portable generator |    | 75,000     |    | 1          |    | 1      | 10           |    | 1      |
| Bonita Vault Rehab  |    | •          |    | 154,500    |    | 1      |              |    | 1      |
| Future CIP Costs (Estimated 2021-2026) Average              |    | ı          |    | 1          |    | 1      | 1            |    | 9      |
| Total: CIP Program Costs (Future-Year Dollars)              | ₩. | \$ 000'025 | s  | 365,650 \$ | \$ | 21,218 | \$<br>21,855 | \$ | 22,510 |

### TABLE 13: FORECASTING ASSUMPTIONS

| Economic Variables   | 2021               | 2022                | 2023             | 2024  | 2025  |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|  |                    |                     |                  |       |       |
| Annual Construction Cost Inflation, Per Engineering News Record <sup>2</sup>   | 0.00%              | 3.00%               | 3.00%            | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Cumulative Construction Cost Multiplier from 2020  | 1.00               | 1.03                | 1.06             | 1.09  | 1.13  |
| 1. Estimated capital improvement project costs found in source files: FY 20-21 Adopted Cabazon Budget Nisx. 5-Year CIP tab (for 2020/21-2025/26) | abazon Budaet.xlsx | 5-Year CIP tab (for | 2020/21-2025/26) |       |       |

and Cab Budget FY 20 tab (for 2019/20).

2. Construction inflator is based on the most current 10 year average of the Engineering News-Record Construction Cost Index. Source: www.enr.com/economics

Exhibit 3 (Debt), 13 of 32

#### CABAZON WATER DISTRICT **WATER RATE STUDY Debt Service**

**TABLE 14** 

| ASSESSIMENT DISTRICT DEBT OBLIGATIONS                                 |    |  |    |         |    |         | 8        | THE STATE OF |     |         |
|---|----|--|----|---------|----|---------|----------|--------------|-----|---------|
| Annual Repayment Schedules:   | Ŧ  | FY 2020/21   FY 2021/22   FY 2022/23   FY 2023/24   FY 2024/25 | FY | 2021/22 | ₹  | 2022/23 | FY       | 2023/24      | 군   | 2024/25 |
| DWR Loan No E58416 1  |    |  |    |         |    |         |          |              |     |         |
| Principal Payment   | S  | 40,763   | ❖  | 41,959  | \$ | 43,208  | <b>⇔</b> | 44,534       | ↔   | 45,825  |
| Interest Payment  |    | 7,928  |    | 6,732   |    | 5,483   |          | 4,204        |     | 2,866   |
| Subtotal: Annual Debt Service   | \$ | 48,691   | 45 | 48,691  | 45 | 48,691  | ₩        | 48,739       | \$  | 48,691  |
| Coverage Requirement (\$-Amnt above annual payment) 2                 |    | 120%   |    | 120%    |    | 120%    |          | 120%         |     | 120%    |
| Reserve Requirement (total fund balance) <sup>3</sup>                 | ₩. | 1  | \$ | ı       | \$ | 1       | \$       | 1            | ❖   | 1       |
| Zion First National Installment Sale Agreement                        |    |  |    |         |    |         |          |              |     |         |
| Principal Payment   | ↔  | 82,872   | \$ | 84,949  | \$ | 87,077  | ₹.       | '            | ς,  | '       |
| Interest Payment  |    | 5,831  |    | 3,755   |    | 1,626   |          | '            |     | '       |
| Subtotal: Annual Debt Service   | ₩. | 88,703   | ₩. | 88,703  | \$ | 88,703  | \$       | 1            | ·s- | 1       |
| Coverage Requirement (\$-Amnt above annual payment) 2                 |    | 120%   |    | 120%    |    | 120%    |          | %0           |     | %0      |
| Reserve Requirement (total fund balance) <sup>3</sup>                 | Ś  | 1  | \$ | 1       | \$ | ı       | ❖        | ı            | \$  | •       |
| 1 Climat and Charles Conserved File. Disky Date Cale disky Office and |    |  |    |         |    |         |          |              |     |         |

1. Client provided Source File: DWR Debt Schedule-REVISED.pdf

2. Coverage requirement set by Zion Bank Installment Agreement and includes all Parity obligations. Source File: Zions Bank\_Installment Sale Agreement.pdf

3. No reserve requirements for existing debt confirmed by staff 12/15/16.

4. Client provided Source File: Zions Bank\_Installment Sale Agreement.pdf

TABLE 15: EXISTING ANNUAL DEBT OBLIGATIONS TO BE SATISFIED BY WATER RATES

| Existing Annual Debt Service         | ; \$ | 137,394 \$ | \$ 468,781 | \$<br>137,394 | \$ | 48,739 | \$ | 48,691 |  |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------|------------|---------------|----|--------|----|--------|--|
| Existing Annual Coverage Requirement |      | 120%       | 120%       | 120%          |    | 120%   |    | 120%   |  |
| Existing Debt Reserve Target         | \$   | ı          | \$<br>1    | \$<br>ı       | ς. | •      | ₹, | •      |  |
|                                      |      |            |            |               |    |        |    |        |  |

Function & Classification

TABLE 16 Classification of Exp

| Classification of Expenses                    |              | State State                   |            |           |            |             | S N S    | No. Contraction    | St. St. Inc. |             |                         |   |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| Budget Categories                             | Tota<br>Requ | Total Revenue<br>Requirements | Con        | Commodity | Capacity   | ity         | Customer | Fire<br>Protection |              | Basis of Cl | Basis of Classification |   |
|   | F            | FY 2020/21                    |            | (COM)     | (CAP)      |             | (CA)     | (FP)               | (COM)        | (CAP)       | (CA)                    | (FP)  |
|   |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          | W                  |              |             |                         | - The Control of the |
| Payroll Expenses                              |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| Directors Fees                                | ₩.           | 15,000                        | <>→        | 1,500     | \$ 11      | 11,892   \$ | 1,500    | \$ 108             | 10.0%        | 79.3%       | 10.0%                   | 0.7%  |
| Management & Customers Service                |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| Customer Accounts                             | s            | 54,800                        | s          | ı         | \$         | <u>٠</u>    | 54,407   | \$ 393             |              | %0:0        | 99.3%                   | 0.7%  |
| Admin Assistant                               | s            | 1                             | \$         | 1         | \$         | ·           | 1        | . \$               | %0.0         | 89.3%       | 10.0%                   | 0.7%  |
| Assistant General Manager                     | s            | 77,700                        | s          | ,         |            | \$   226'69 | 7,770    | \$ 558             | %0.0         | 89.3%       | 10.0%                   | 0.7%  |
| Temp. Admin Assistant                         | \$           | 7,800                         | \$         | ,         |            | 6,964 \$    | 780      | \$ 56              | 0.0%         | 89.3%       | 10.0%                   | 0.7%  |
| General Manager                               | ↔            | 89,200                        | δ.         | ,         |            | 79,640   \$ | 8,920    | \$ 640             | 0.0%         | 89.3%       | 10.0%                   | 0.7%  |
| Water Operations                              |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| Meter Reader                                  | v,           | •                             | s          | ,         | \$         | ٠,          |          | ·<br>•>            | %0.0         | 0.0%        | 100.0%                  | %0.0  |
| Field Operations                              |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| Field Workers                                 | s            | 123,000                       | Ş          | 36,900    | \$ 85,     | 85,217 \$   | •        | \$ 883             | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Employee Benefits Expense                     |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| Workers Comp.                                 | ٠,           | 6,200                         | \$         | 1,860     |            | 4,295 \$    | •        | \$ 45              | 30.0%        | %8'69       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Employee Health Care                          | 45           | 94,800                        | \$         | 28,440    |            | \$ 629'59   | •        | \$ 681             | 30.0%        | %8'69       | %0:0                    | 0.7%  |
| Pension                                       | \$           | 77,400                        | \$         | 23,220    | \$ 53,     | 53,624 \$   | t        | \$ 556             | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0:0                    | 0.7%  |
| Payroll Expense - Taxes, etc.                 |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| FICA and Medicare                             | ۷۸           | 29,800                        | \$         | 8,940     |            | 20,646 \$   | •        | \$ 214             | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| SUI and ETT                                   | s            | 2,600                         | \$         | 780       |            | 1,801 \$    | ,        | \$ 19              | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7%  |
| Medical Testing                               | δ.           | 800                           | ÷          | 240       |            | 554 \$      | ,        | \$                 | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Facilities, Wells, Transmission, Distribution |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| Lab Fees                                      | \$           | 8,900                         | \$         | 2,670     |            | 6,166 \$    | ı        | \$ 64              | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Site Landscaping & Maintenance                | ٠            | 1                             | s          | 1         | \$         | \$          | ı        | · ·                | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Meters  | \$           | 4,800                         | ς,         | 1,440     | \$ 3       | 3,326 \$    | ,        | \$ 34              | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Generator Service Contractor                  | ۷>           | ,                             | \$         | ,         | \$         | \$          |          | ٠                  | 100.0%       | %0.0        | %0.0                    | %0.0  |
| Median Landscape & Maintenance                | √>           | 1                             | <b>√</b> > | ,         | \$         | \$          | ,        | . \$               | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Utilities - Wells                             | ↔            | 96,600                        | √s.        | 96,600    | \$         | ٠           | 1        | - \$               | 100.0%       | %0.0        | %0.0                    | %0.0  |
| SCADA   | ↔            | 1                             | s          | ì         | \$         | ٠<br>-      |          | - \$               | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Line Mtn & Repair Contractor                  |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| Line Mtn & Repair Construction                | s            | •                             | \$         | 1         | \$         | \$          | •        | •                  | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Line Mtn & Repair Rent                        | 45           | •                             | \$         | ,         | \$         | - \$        |          | ·<br>•             | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7%  |
| Line Mtn & Repair Construction Emergency      | \$           | 6                             | \$         | ,         | \$         | -           | ٠        | ·<br>•             | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Line Mtn & Repair Rent Emergency              | s,           | '                             | s          | ı         | ₩.         | ٠<br>-      | 4        | -<br>\$            | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7%  |
| Line Maint & Repair Materials                 | s            | 72,500                        | s          | 21,750    | \$ 50,     | 50,229 \$   | ٠        | \$ 521             | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7%  |
| Well Maintenance                              |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |
| Chemicals                                     | \$           | 6,600                         | Ş          | 009'9     | \$         | ·           | ,        | - \$               | 100.0%       | %0.0        | %0.0                    | %0.0  |
| Well Maintenance - Other                      | \$           | 31,200                        | Ş          | 9,360     | \$ 21,     | 21,616 \$   | •        | \$ 224             | 30.0%        | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7%  |
| Sub-Total                                     | \$           | 002'662                       | \$         | 240,300   | \$ 481,023 | \$ 820      | 73,377   | \$ 5,001           | 30.0%        | 60.2%       | 9.2%                    | %9.0  |
|   |              |                               |            |           |            |             |          |                    |              |             |                         |   |

TABLE 17

Function & Classification

| Classification of Expenses, continued          |              |                               |     |           |      |          |          |        |                    |        |              |                         |      |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| Budget Categories                              | Tota<br>Requ | Total Revenue<br>Requirements | Com | Commodity | Ca   | Capacity | Customer | mer    | Fire<br>Protection |        | Basis of Cla | Basis of Classification |      |
|  | F            | FY 2020/21                    | 2   | (COM)     | ٦    | (CAP)    | (CA)     | £      | (FP)               | (COM)  | (CAP)        | (S                      | (FP) |
| Security                                       |              |                               |     |           |      |          |          |        |                    |        |              |                         |      |
| Crime Prevention                               | s            | 20,900                        | \$  |           | Ş    | 14,480   | \$       |        | \$ 150             | 30.0%  | 69.3%        | %0:0                    | 0.7% |
| Alarms Phones                                  | 45           | 1,100                         | ş   | 330       | <>   | 762      | Ş        | 1      | \$ 8               | 30.0%  | 69.3%        | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Alarms - Other                                 | \$           | 2,800                         | \$  | 840       | \$   | 1,940    | \$       |        | \$ 20              | 30.0%  | 69.3%        | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Training / Equipment                           | \$           | ٠                             | Ş   | 1         | s    | 1        | \$       | ï      | \$                 | 30.0%  | 69.3%        | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Materials                                      | \$           | 1                             | \$  | 22        | ₹\$  | ű        | \$       | į.     | : i                | 30.0%  | 69.3%        | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Audio Alarm                                    | \$           | 1                             | \$  | 10        | ₹\$  | ï        | s        | ¥      |                    | 30.0%  | 69.3%        | %0:0                    | 0.7% |
| Video Equip Lease                              | \$           | •                             | \$  | 1.0       | \$   | ā        | \$       | 9      | \$                 | 30.0%  | 69.3%        | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Miscellaneous Fac, Wells, Trans & Distribution |              |                               |     |           |      |          |          |        |                    |        |              |                         |      |
| Engineering Services                           | \$           | 56,300                        | ς,  | 16,890    | \$   | 39,006   | \$       |        | \$ 404             | 30.0%  | 69.3%        | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Chlorinators                                   | \$           | 1                             | \$  | 1         | ÷    | ,        | \$       | 0      | ·                  | 100.0% | 0.0%         | %0.0                    | %0.0 |
| Other  | \$           | 12,200                        | \$  | 12,200    | \$   | ,        | \$       | 9      |                    | 100.0% | %0:0         | %0.0                    | %0.0 |
| Utilities - Office                             |              |                               |     |           |      |          |          |        |                    |        |              |                         |      |
| Electricity                                    | Ş            | 15,800                        | ψ,  |           | \$   | 9,367    | \$       | 1,580  | \$ 113             |        | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Gas  | 4>           | 1,100                         | s   | 330       | s    | 652      | s        | 110    | \$                 | 30.0%  | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Telephone                                      | \$           | 10,200                        | \$  | 3,060     | Ś    | 6,047    | ş        | 1,020  | \$ 73              | 30.0%  | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Trash Pickup / Office Cleaning                 | ₩.           | 4,600                         | \$  | 1,380     | \$   | 2,727    | \$       | 460    |                    | 30.0%  | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Office Expenses                                |              |                               |     |           |      |          |          |        |                    |        |              |                         |      |
| Fire Alarm System Servicing                    | <b>√</b>     | *                             | Ş   | ,         | Ş    | ,        | vs.      | r      | ,                  | 30.0%  | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Water Billing System                           | 4∕>          |                               | \$  |           | \$   | ,        | ₹.       |        |                    |        | 0.0%         | 100.0%                  | 0.0% |
| Supplies & Equipment                           | Ş            |                               | \$  |           | \$   | 5,987    | \$       | _      | \$ 73              |        | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Copier and Supplies                            | ς.           |                               | \$  |           | \$   | 2,964    | \$       | _      |                    | 30.0%  | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Dues & Subscriptions                           | \$           | _                             | Ś   |           | \$   | 771      | \$       |        |                    |        | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Postage  | \$           |                               | Ş   |           | \$   | 4,802    | Ş        |        | \$ 58              | 30.0%  | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Printing & publications                        | \$           | 6,300                         | Ş   | 1,890     | ₹.   | 3,735    | s.       | 630    | \$ 45              |        | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Leases & Rents                                 | \$           | •                             | ₹>  |           | ₹\$  | 1        |          |        |                    | 30.0%  | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Computer Services                              | 45           | 36,800                        | \$  | 11,040    | 1/2- | 21,816   |          | 3,680  | \$ 264             |        | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Office / Road                                  | \$           |                               | \$  | ,         | s    | ,        | \$       | ,      | 1                  | 30.0%  | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Office Storage                                 | Ş            | 6,200                         | \$  | 1,860     | \$   | 3,675    | \$       | 620    |                    | 30.0%  | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Air Conditioning Servicing                     | \$           | 5,100                         | s   | 1,530     | s    | 3,023    | \$       | _      | \$ 37              | 30.0%  | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| CA Water Systems Alliance (CWSA)               | <>           | 2,500                         | \$  |           | 4∕-  | 1,482    | \$       | 250    | \$ 18              | 30.0%  | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Office Expenses - Other                        | \$           | 2,100                         | \$  | 630       | ₹\$  | 1,245    | \$       | 210    | \$ 15              | 30.0%  | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Support Expenses                               |              |                               |     |           |      | _        |          |        |                    |        |              |                         |      |
| Temporary Labor                                | \$           |                               | S   |           | \$   |          |          |        |                    | 30.0%  | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Financial Audit                                | \$           |                               | \$  |           | \$   |          | \$       |        |                    | 30.0%  | 29.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Accounting                                     | \$           | $\rightarrow$                 |     | 10,500    | \$   | 20,749   |          | _      | \$ 251             | 30.0%  | 59.3%        | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Sub-Total                                      | \$           | 281,200                       |     | 92,270 \$ |      | 166,334  | \$ 20    | 20,680 | \$ 1,916           | 32.8%  | 59.2%        | 7.4%                    | 0.7% |

TABLE 18

Function & Classification

| Classification of Expenses, continued |               |            |          |          | SECTION SEC |       |              |              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| なるけれたないのではないのでは、                      | Total Revenue |            |          |          | Fire        |       |              |              |
| Budget Categories                     | Requirements  | Commission | capacity | Customer | Protection  |       | Basis of Cla | assification |
|                                       | FY 2020/21    | (COM)      | (CAP)    | (§       | (FP)        | (COM) | (CAP)        | (CA)         |

| Budget Categories                 | 6        |              |          | Commodity | Capacity          |          | Customer |          | 1          |        | Basis of Cl | Basis of Classification |      |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|------|
|                                   | <u> </u> | Kequirements |          |           | The second second |          |          | Prot     | Protection |        |             |                         |      |
|                                   |          | FY 2020/21   | 9        | (COM)     | (CAP)             |          | <u>S</u> | -        | (FP)       | (COM)  | (CAP)       | (CA)                    | (FP) |
| Legal                             | -        |              |          |           |                   | $\vdash$ |          |          |            |        |             |                         |      |
| Legal - General                   | ₹\$      | 50,400       |          | 15,120    | \$ 35,280         |          | ٠        | s        | ,          | 30.0%  | 70.0%       | %0.0                    | 0.0% |
| Legal - Water                     | 45       | 10,800       | _        | 10,800    | \$                | \$       | •        | \$       | ,          | 100.0% | %0.0        | 0.0%                    | 0.0% |
| Legal - Brown Act, Public Record  | 1/5      | 1            | s        | ı         | \$                |          | •        | 45       | 1          | 30.0%  | 70.0%       | 0.0%                    | 0.0% |
| Legal - Personnel                 | 45       | 8,700        | _        | 2,610     | \$ 6,090          |          | 1        | ·s       | 1          | 30.0%  | 70.0%       | 0.0%                    | 0.0% |
| Legal - Grant / Loan Funding      | ₩.       | 1            | s        | ٠         | ,<br>\$           |          | •        | 45       | ı          | 30.0%  | 70.0%       | %0.0                    | 0.0% |
| Legal - Fees & Charges            | 45       | 1,100        | _        | 330       | \$ 715            | \$ 51    | 55       | √s-      | 1          | 30.0%  | 65.0%       | 2.0%                    | 0.0% |
| Miscellaneous Support             |          |              |          |           |                   |          |          |          |            |        |             |                         |      |
| Bank Service Charges              | \$       | 1            | ÷        | ,         | \$                | \$       | 1        | ₩        | ,          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7% |
| Payroll Service                   | 45       | 5,200        | \$       | 1,560     | \$ 3,603          | 3 \$     | •        | s        | 37         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7% |
| Website Support                   | 40-      | 006          | \$       | 270       | \$ 624            |          | 1        | 45       | 9          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7% |
| General Liability Insurance       | ₩.       | 26,100       | \$       | 7,830     | \$ 18,083         | 33 \$    | 1        | \$       | 187        | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Training / Travel                 | \$       | •            | ν.       | 1         |                   |          | •        | <>       | 1          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Seminars / Training               | 45       | 3,500        | 45       | 1,050     | \$ 2,425          |          | ı        | Ş        | 25         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Travel Meals                      | \$       | 1,000        |          | 300       | \$ 693            |          | *        | \$       | 7          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Other Fees                        |          |              |          |           |                   |          |          |          |            |        |             |                         |      |
| County Lien Release Fees          | s        | 1            |          | ,         |                   |          | ŧ        | ₩.       | ı          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Riverside County Fees             | ₩        | 5,900        |          | 1,770     | \$ 4,088          |          | 1        | ٠,       | 42         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7% |
| State Water fees                  | \$       | 2,100        |          | 2,100     | · \$              | \$       | ,        | 45       | 1          | 100.0% | %0.0        | %0.0                    | %0.0 |
| Other Fees - Other                | S        | 006          | Ş        | 270       | \$ 624            | _        | ,        | ⟨>       | 9          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7% |
| Service Tools & Equipment         |          |              |          |           |                   |          |          |          |            |        |             |                         |      |
| Shop Supplies & Small Tools       | \$       | 9,300        |          | 2,790     | \$ 6,443          |          | 1        | s        | 67         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0:0                    | 0.7% |
| Vehicle Fuel                      | \$       | 16,300       |          | 4,890     |                   |          | 1        | s        | 117        | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Employee Uniforms                 | \$       | 1,800        | \$       | 240       | Η                 | _        | ٠        | s        | 13         | 30.0%  | %8'69       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Safety                            | \$       | 200          | ⋄        | 150       |                   |          |          | \$       | 4          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Tractor Expenses                  | \$       | 3,700        | \$       | 1,110     | \$ 2,563          | \$       | ,        | \$       | 27         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Backhoe Fuel                      | \$       | 1            | ş        | ,         | - \$              | \$       | 1        | \$       | ,          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Equipment Rental                  | \$       | 2,000        | \$       | 009       | \$ 1,386          |          | ı        | \$       | 14         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Service Trucks - Repair & Mtn     | \$       | 14,500       | \$       | 4,350     | \$ 10,046         |          | ,        | √>-      | 104        | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Water Ops Cell Phone / Internet   | \$       | 4,800        | s        | 1,440     | \$ 3,326          |          | )        | \$       | 34         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Water Ops Computer Internet       | \$       | ž            | \$       | ,         | \$                | s        |          | ₩.       | ŧ          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | 0.0%                    | 0.7% |
| Communications                    | ₩.       | 1            | Ş        | ,         | \$                | s        |          | ₩.       | ,          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Service Tools & Equipment - Other | ↔        | 1            | 45       | 1         | - \$              | ₹\$      | ,        | \$       | '          | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Non-Operating Expenses            |          |              |          |           |                   |          |          |          |            |        |             |                         |      |
| Returned Checks                   | Ş        | 1            | Ş        | ,         | ,<br>\$           | s        |          | Ş        | 1          | %0.0   | %0.0        | 99.3%                   | 0.7% |
| DWR Loan Processing Fee           | \$       | 1,400        | \$       | 420       | \$ 970            | \$       | 1        | ₩.       | 10         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Bad Debt Expense                  | \$       | 1,200        | s        | ,         | ٠<br>\$           | S        | 1,191    | \$       | 6          | %0.0   | %0.0        | 99.3%                   | 0.7% |
| Miscellaneous                     | Ϋ́       | 1,100        | \$       | 330       | \$ 762            | _        | 1        | \$       | 00         | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Website Support                   | s        | ı            | s        | 1         | -<br>\$           | \$       | ,        | <>-      | ,          | 30.0%  | 29.3%       | 10.0%                   | 0.7% |
| Image Consultant                  | \$       | 1            | s        | ,         | - \$              | \$       | 1        | ₩.       | ,          | 30.0%  | %8:69       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| DHPO Payback 2                    | \$       | 21,000       | <b>ب</b> |           | \$ 14,549         | \$       | ,        | <b>₹</b> | 151        | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| GSA / SGMA                        | \$       | 35,000       |          | -         | \$ 24,249         | \$ 6     | ٠        | \$       | 251        | 30.0%  | 69.3%       | %0.0                    | 0.7% |
| Sub-Total                         | S        | 229,200      | \$       | 77,430    | \$ 149,403        | \$       | 1,246    | \$       | 1,121      | 33.8%  | 65.2%       | 0.5%                    | 0.5% |

Function & Classification

| Total Revenue   Fr 2020/21   COMMODITY   CAPP   CAPP   Flite   Protect  |  |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
|---|--|---------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|------|
| FT COOUT   FT COOUT   CLAP  | D.      | Total Revenue |                  |        | pacity   | Customer |       | Fire  |       | Basis of Cla | assification |      |
| Second   S  | cardes cardenas                                | EV 2020/21    |                  |        | [AP]     | 1501     | 5     | (FP)  | (LOM) | (CAP)        | (CA)         | (ED) |
| Figure   State   Sta  | Debt Service Payments                          |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       | 1            |              |      |
| Secondaries   | DWR Loan No ES8416                             |               | $\vdash$         | \$     | 48.691   | \$       | S     |       | %0.0  | 100.0%       | 0.0%         | 0.0% |
| yments \$ 137,394 \$ - 5 137,394 \$ - 5 10.0% 100.0% JURINENNIS \$ 137,394 \$ - 5 137,394 \$ - 5 10.0% 100.0% JURINENNIS \$ 410,000 \$ 1,400,157 \$ 95,303 \$ 8,038 21,4% 73,2% Julia \$ 1,914,498 \$ 410,000 \$ 1,400,157 \$ 95,303 \$ 8,038 21,4% 73,2% Julia \$ 1,914,498 \$ 410,000 \$ 1,400,157 \$ 95,303 \$ 8,038 21,4% 73,2% Julia \$ 1,000 \$ (6,639) \$ (12,639) \$  | Zion First National Installment Sale Agreement |               | . 40             |        |          | . 401    | - 1/1 | ,     | 0.0%  | 100.0%       | %0.0         | 0.0% |
| State   Stat  | Future Debt Service                            |               |                  | ٠ ٠    |          | . 45     | ∙ 4∕5 | 1     | 0.0%  | 100.0%       | 0.0%         | 0.0% |
| Service   Stool   St  | Total Debt Service Payments                    |               | S                |        | -        | \$       | 45    | '     | 0.0%  | 100.0%       | %0.0         | 0.0% |
| xpenses         \$ 467,004         \$ - 5         \$ 467,004         \$ - 0.0%         \$ 100.0%           DIREMENTS         \$ 1,914,498         \$ 410,000         \$ 1,401,157         \$ 95,303         \$ 6.038         \$ 21,43         73.2%           res         \$ 1,914,498         \$ 410,000         \$ 1,401,157         \$ 95,303         \$ 6.038         \$ 21,43         73.2%           res         \$ 1,914,498         \$ 410,000         \$ 1,401,157         \$ 1,543         \$ 1,404         73.2%           silis         \$ 1,914,498         \$ 1,543         \$ 1,543         \$ 1,404         73.2%           silis         \$ 1,000         \$ 1,6539         \$ (22,688)         \$ (1,543)         \$ 1,4%         73.2%           res         \$ 1,171         \$ 1,243         \$ 1,24%         73.2%         \$ 1,24%         73.2%           res         \$ 1,171         \$ 1,243         \$ 1,24%         73.2%         \$ 1,24%         73.2%           res         \$ 1,171         \$ 1,243         \$ 1,243         \$ 1,24%         73.2%           res         \$ 1,171         \$ 1,243         \$ 1,24%         73.2%           res         \$ 1,171         \$ 1,243         \$ 1,44%         73.2%           res         \$  | Capital Expenditures                           |               | Statement of the |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| S   | Rate Funded Capital Expenses                   | \$ 467,004    | \$               | 1      | ⊢        | \$       | \$    | ,     | %0.0  | 100.0%       | %0.0         | 0.0% |
| S   | TOTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS                     | 91            |                  | 100    | 100      | T.       | -     | 8,038 | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 5.0%         | 0.4% |
| silis   | Less: Non-Rate Revenues                        |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| S   | Water Rate Revenue                             |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| silis   | Base Rate Water Bills                          |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| sills   | Commodity Sales                                |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| silis   | DPHO Contract                                  |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| S   | Fire Sales - Water Bills                       |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| silis   | Fee Revenue                                    |               |                  |        |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| sills   | Fire Flow Income                               | )<br>()       |                  |        | 1        | \$       | s     | ,     | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 5.0%         | 0.4% |
| silis   | Meter Install & Removal                        | ·<br>•>       |                  |        |          | ,<br>\$  | S     | 1     | 21,4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| tes ses s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s   | Penalty Fees - Water Bills                     |               | ⟨>               |        | (22,688) |          |       | (130) | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| Service   Serv  | Lien Reinstatement Fees                        | ·<br>•        | \$               | 45     | ,        | ·        | s     | ,     | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| ills  |  |               | \$               |        |          |          |       | (7)   | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| sw Service)         \$ (360)         \$ (107)         \$ (366)         \$ (25)         \$ (21,4%)         73.2%           venue         \$ (113,600)         \$ (24,328)         \$ (83,140)         \$ (56,555)         \$ (477)         21.4%         73.2%           sinue         \$ (10,200)         \$ (10,888)         \$ (37,106)         \$ (25,524)         \$ (213)         21.4%         73.2%           ne         \$ (10,200)         \$ (1,184)         \$ (1,465)         \$ (1,274)         \$ (1  | Incident Fee - Water Bills                     | \$            | ٠                | \$     |          | · ·      | ş     | 19    | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| ew Service)         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         1.4%         73.2%           venue         \$         (113,600)         \$         (24,328)         \$         (37,106)         \$         (477)         21.4%         73.2%           sine         \$         (10,200)         \$         (10,888)         \$         (37,106)         \$         (25,524)         \$         (213)         21.4%         73.2%           one         \$         (10,200)         \$         (2,184)         \$         (1,746)         \$         (213)         21.4%         73.2%           ne         \$         (25,600)         \$         (1,882)         \$         (1,274)         \$         (107)         21.4%         73.2%           perating income         \$         (7,300)         \$         (1,563)         \$         (14,345)         \$         (316)         21.4%         73.2%           REMENTS         \$         (1,564)         \$         (1,349)         \$         (316)         \$         1.4%         73.2% </td <td>Returned Check Fees</td> <td></td> <td>ψ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(2)</td> <td>21.4%</td> <td>73.2%</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>0.4%</td>   | Returned Check Fees                            |               | ψ,               |        |          |          |       | (2)   | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| venue \$ (113,600) \$ (24,328) \$ (83,140) \$ (5,655) \$ (477) 21.4% 73.2%    Finue \$ (50,700) \$ (10,888) \$ (37,106) \$ (2,524) \$ (213) 21.4% 73.2%    Dime \$ (10,200) \$ (2,184) \$ (7,465) \$ (508) \$ (43) 21.4% 73.2%    Dime \$ (25,600) \$ (2,184) \$ (1,746) \$ (10,74) \$ (107) 21.4% 73.2%    Defecting Income \$ (7,300) \$ (1,563) \$ (1,563) \$ (1,274) \$ (1,274) \$ (107) 21.4% 73.2%    S (19,600) \$ (1,563) \$ (1,543) \$ (14,345) \$ (363) \$ (31) 21.4% 73.2%    S (19,600) \$ (4,197) \$ (14,345) \$ (14,345) \$ (976) \$ (82) 21.4% 73.2%    REMIENTS \$ 1,654,388 \$ 354,209 \$ (1,277) \$ (1,274)   | Basic Facilities Fee (New Service)             | ⟨ ⟨ ⟩         | \$               | \$     | ,        | · \$     | Ş     | 39    | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| brue \$ (50,700) \$ (10,858) \$ (37,106) \$ (2,524) \$ (213) 21.4% 73.2% ne \$ (10,200) \$ (2,184) \$ (7,465) \$ (508) \$ (43) \$ 21.4% 73.2% ne \$ (25,600) \$ (5,482) \$ (18,736) \$ (1,274) \$ (107) \$ 21.4% 73.2% serating Income \$ (7,300) \$ (1,563) \$ (1,563) \$ (1,543) \$ (363) \$ (31) \$ 21.4% 73.2% \$ (10,600) \$ (1,600) \$  |  |               | s                | 28) \$ | (83,140) |          |       | (477) | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| Tax Revenue         \$ (50,700)         \$ (10,858)         \$ (37,106)         \$ (2,524)         \$ (213)         21.4%         73.2%           nent Income         \$ (10,200)         \$ (2,184)         \$ (7,465)         \$ (50,8)         \$ (43)         21.4%         73.2%           sse Income         \$ (25,600)         \$ (5,482)         \$ (18,736)         \$ (1,274)         \$ (107)         21.4%         73.2%           s Non-Operating Income         \$ (7,300)         \$ (1,563)         \$ (13,343)         \$ (363)         \$ (31)         21.4%         73.2%           REQUIREMENTS         \$ (19,600)         \$ (4,197)         \$ (14,345)         \$ (363)         \$ (82)         21.4%         73.2%           \$ (19,601)         \$ (4,197)         \$ (14,345)         \$ (363)         \$ (82)         21.4%         73.2%  | Miscellaneous Revenue                          |               |                  | _      |          |          |       |       |       |              |              |      |
| nent income 5 (10,200) \$ (2,184) \$ (7,465) \$ (508) \$ (43) 21.4% 73.2% 8se income 5 (25,600) \$ (5,482) \$ (18,736) \$ (1,274) \$ (10,7) \$ 21.4% 73.2% 8se income 5 (7,300) \$ (1,563) \$ (5,343) \$ (363) \$ (363) \$ (31) 21.4% 73.2% 8se income 5 (19,600) \$ (4,197) \$ (14,345) \$ (976) \$ (378) \$ (37       | Ad Valorem - Tax Revenue                       |               | s                |        |          |          |       | (213) | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| see Income \$ (25,600) \$ (5,482) \$ (18,736) \$ (1,274) \$ (107) 21.4% 73.2%   Non-Operating Income \$ (7,300) \$ (1,563) \$ (5,343) \$ (363) \$ (31) 21.4% 73.2%   S (19,600) \$ (4,197) \$ (14,345) \$ (976) \$ (378) \$ ( | Teeter Settlement Income                       |               | ⋄                | 84) \$ |          |          |       | (43)  | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| S Non-Operating Income \$ (7,300) \$ (1,563) \$ (5,343) \$ (363) \$ (31) 21.4% 73.2%   \$ (19,600) \$ (4,197) \$ (14,345) \$ (976) \$ (82) 21.4% 73.2%    REQUIREMENTS \$ 1,654,398 \$ 354,298 \$ 1,210,799 \$ 82,355 \$ 6,946  | Cell Tower Lease Income                        | _             | ❖                | 32) \$ |          |          | _     | (107) | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| \$ (19,600) \$ (4,197) \$ (14,345) \$ (976) \$ (82) 21.4% 73.2%   REQUIREMENTS  | Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income             |               | s                | 53) \$ |          |          |       | (31)  | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| ENTS \$ 1,654,398 \$ 354,298 \$ 1,210,799 \$ 82,355 \$ 6,   | Interest income                                |               | ₹.               | 37) \$ |          |          |       | (82)  | 21.4% | 73.2%        | 2.0%         | 0.4% |
| 100 L   |  | खर            | \$               | -      |          |          | _     | 6,946 |       |              |              |      |
| Wrements 100.0% 21.4% /3.2% 5.0%  | Allocation of Revenue Requirements             | 100.0%        |                  | 4%     | 73.2%    | 5.0%     | *     | 0.4%  |       |              |              |      |

Net Revenue Reg't. Check from Financial Plan \$

| Classification of Expenses, continued            |        |              |         |                      |           |          |
|--|--------|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| Adjustments to Classification of Expenses        |        |              |         |                      |           |          |
| Adjustment for Current Rate Level:               | 안      | Total        | (COM)   | (CAP)                | (CA)      | (FP)     |
| FY 2020/21 Target Rate Rev. After Rate Increases | \$ 1,4 | 1,416,250    |         |                      |           |          |
| Projected Rate Revenue at Current Rates          | \$ 1,3 | 1,375,000    |         |                      |           |          |
| FY 2020/21 Projected Rate Increase               |        | 3.0%         |         |                      |           |          |
| Adjusted Net Revenue Req'ts                      | \$ 1,4 | 1,416,250 \$ | 303,297 | 303,297 \$ 1,036,506 | \$ 70,500 | \$ 5,946 |
| Percent of Revenue                               |        | 100.0%       | 21.4%   | 73.2%                | 5.0%      | 0.4%     |

### Water Cost of Service Analysis CABAZON WATER DISTRICT **WATER RATE STUDY**

Allocation Factors

**TABLE 21** 

| Development of the COMMODITY Allocation Factor | Y Allocation Fa | actor            |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| or Dromotal                                    | Volume          | Percent of Total |
|  | (hcf) 1         | Volume           |
| Single Family Residential                      | 93,915          | 71.4%            |
| Multi-Family Residential                       | 1,338           | 1.0%             |
| Government Meters                              | 2,201           | 1.7%             |
| Commercial Meters                              | 11,562          | %8.8             |
| Industrial Meters                              | ı               | 0.0%             |
| Irrigation Meters                              | 20,531          | 15.6%            |
| Fire Service Meters                            | 28              | 0.0%             |
| Construction <sup>2</sup>                      | 1,934           | 1.5%             |
| Total  | 131,509         | 100%             |
| Contract <sup>3</sup>                          | 44,507          |                  |

1. Consumption is from 2019. CWD bills monthly.

Source files: Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_CO1CO2\_Manipulated.xlsx

2. Construction customers have a monthly meter rental fee set in another exhibit.

3. Contract customer excluded as rate design is set by contract.

Commodity Related Costs: These costs are associated with the total consumption (flow) of water over a specified period of time (e.g. annual).

### Water Cost of Service Analysis CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

Allocation Factors

### **TABLE 22**

| Customer Class Monthly Use  Single Family Residential 7,826  Multi-Family Residential 112  Government Meters 183  Commercial Meters 964 |                           |              |           |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| sidential 7, sidential 7, rers  | Peak Monthly Peak Monthly | Peak Monthly | Max Month |
| , ,   | Use (hcf) 1               | Factor       | Factor    |
|   | 7,826 11,521              | 1.47         | %2'99     |
|   | 112 158                   | 1.42         | %6.0      |
|   | 183 320                   | 1.74         | 1.9%      |
|   | 964 1,209                 | 1.25         | 7.0%      |
| Industrial Meters   | 0 0                       | N/A          | %0.0      |
| Irrigation Meters 1,73  | 1,711 3,338               | 1.95         | 19.3%     |
| Fire Service Meters   | 2 9                       | 3.86         | 0.1%      |
| Construction 16   | 161 719                   | 4.46         | 4.2%      |
| Total 10,959  | 17,274                    |              | 100%      |
| Contract 3,70   | 3,709 4,921               | 1.33         |           |

1. Based on peak monthly data (peak day data not available).

Capacity Related Costs: Costs associated with the maximum demand required at one point in the maximum size of facilities required to meet this demand.

### Water Cost of Service Analysis CABAZON WATER DISTRICT **WATER RATE STUDY**

**Allocation Factors** 

**TABLE 23** 

| Development of the CUSTOMER Allocation Factor | Allocation Fact                  | tor              |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Customer Class                                | Number of<br>Meters <sup>1</sup> | Percent of Total |
| Single Family Residential                     | 854                              | 93.1%            |
| Multi-Family Residential                      | 4                                | 0.4%             |
| Government Meters                             | 7                                | 0.8%             |
| Commercial Meters                             | 29                               | 3.2%             |
| Industrial Meters                             | Н                                | 0.1%             |
| Irrigation Meters                             | 11                               | 1.2%             |
| Fire Service Meters                           | 5                                | 0.5%             |
| Construction                                  | 9                                | 0.7%             |
| Total   | 917                              | 100.0%           |
| Contract                                      | 1                                |                  |
| Total   | 918                              |                  |

1. Meter Count is from December 2019. CWD bills monthly.

Source files: Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_CO1CO2\_Manipulated.xlsx

Customer Related Costs : Costs associated with having a customer on the water system. These costs vary with the addition or deletion of customers on the system. Examples: Meter-reading, Postage and billing.

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT
WATER RATE STUDY
Water Cost of Service Analysis/Rate Design

# DEVELOPMENT OF ADDITIONAL CAPACITY FACTORS FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS FY 2020/21

### **TABLE 24**

| Tier B | Monthly<br>Breakpoint <sup>1</sup> | Expected<br>Consumption <sup>2</sup> | Percentage of<br>Total SFR<br>Consumption |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Tier 1 | 7 hcf                              | 23,666                               | 21%                                       |
| Tier 2 | 14 hcf                             | 21,430                               | 23%                                       |
| Tier 3 |                                    | 18,819                               | 20%                                       |
| Total  |                                    | 93,915                               | 100%                                      |

1. Tier 1 break point set to average winter consumption, an estimate of average indoor consumption in Cabazon.

Tier 2 break point set to 14 hcf which is average summer consumption.

2. Consumption data is based on the CWD 2019 customer data.

Source files: Cabazon\_FINAN ACCTS SUMMARY\_C01C02.xlsx and Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_C01C02\_Manipulated.xlsx

#### **TABLE 25**

| actors  | Percent<br>of Total                                   | %0.0                             | 34.5%                          | 65.5%                          | 100.0% |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| IONTH) Allocation F   | Additional<br>Capacity<br>Required (hcf) <sup>4</sup> | 0                                | 1,913                          | 3,630                          | 5,543  |
| CAPACITY (MAX M   | Monthly<br>Consumption<br>(hcf) 1                     | 8/6/5                            | 7,891                          | 11,521                         |        |
| Development of the Single Family Residential PEAK CAPACITY (MAX MONTH) Allocation Factors | Description   | Max Tier 1 Capacity <sup>2</sup> | Peak up to Tier 2 <sup>3</sup> | Peak up to Tier 3 <sup>3</sup> |        |
| Development of th   | Tier  | Tier 1                           | Tier 2                         | Tier 3                         | Total  |

1. Consumption data is based on the CWD 2019 customer data.

Source files: Cabazon\_FINAN ACCTS SUMMARY\_C01C02.xlsx and Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_C01C02\_Manipulated.xlsx

2. Capacity allocated to the first tier represents the tier break multiplied by the number of customers.

3. This is the cumulative peak consumption up to the tier break; it represents capacity required to provide service to a given tier.

4. This is the additional cumulative capacity to meet peak consumption at each tier.

## CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY Water Cost of Service Analysis/Rate Design

### **DEVELOPMENT OF CONTRACT RATES:**

### **TABLE 26**

| to category.   | Current <sup>1</sup> | Propose                          | Proposed Rates                           |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| COLLINACI  | FY 2019/20           | FY 2019/20 FY 2020/21 FY 2021/22 | FY 2021/22                               |
| Projected Increase in Rate Revenue per Financial Plan: | n:                   | 3.00%                            | 3.00%                                    |
| Fixed Rate   | \$2,233.06           | \$2,300.05                       | \$2,369.05                               |
| Variable Rate  | \$3.83               | \$3.94                           | \$4.06                                   |
| Estimated Consumption (hcf)                            | 44,507               | 44,507                           | 44,507                                   |
| Estimated Fixed Revenue                                | \$ 26,797            | \$ 27,601 \$                     | \$ 28,429                                |
| Estimated Variable Revenue                             | 170,462              | 175,576                          | 180,843                                  |
| Estimated Rate Revenue from Contract Customer          | \$ 197,259           | \$ 197,259 \$ 203,176 \$ 209,272 | \$ 209,272                               |
| Remaining Rate Revenue                                 | \$1,177,741          | \$1,213,074                      | \$1,177,741   \$1,213,074   \$ 1,249,466 |

Current rates found in source file: 10\_Cabazon Water District Water Rate Study (4.13.17) Final.pdf, Page 50.
 Contract rates end December 31, 2022 in which this customer then switches to 10 inch billing for commercial users.
 See Proposed Fixed Charges and Current & Proposed Rates tabs.

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT
WATER RATE STUDY
Construction Rate Analysis

# TABLE 27: DEVELOPMENT OF METER ADMINISTRATIVE FEE

| A description of the National Conference of the National Conference of the National Conference of the | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Labor Cost | Charge to |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Administrative ree loi New Customers  | ranoi nouis                           | per hour   | Customer  |
| Application Processing  | 0.50                                  | \$122.00   | \$61.00   |
| Opening Account   | 0.25                                  | \$122.00   | \$30.50   |
| Construction Meter Delivery to Main Office  | 0.50                                  | \$122.00   | \$61.00   |
| Total Administrative Fee  |                                       |            | \$152.50  |

1. Per District's source file: 1\_NBS Fee Study Cabazon\_Final Report\_1\_14\_20\_APPROVED (2).pdf, for 'Metered Account Set up Fee'.

# TABLE 28: DEVELOPMENT OF METER RECALIBRATION FEE

| ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) | 1010        | Labor Cost                              | Charge to |  |
|---|-------------|---|-----------|--|
| Meter necalibration ree                 | Labor nours | per hour <sup>1</sup>                   | Customer  |  |
| Staff time for travel and meter repair  | 1.00        | \$122.00                                | \$122.00  |  |
| Staff time for meter repair             | 1.00        | \$122.00                                | \$122.00  |  |
| Total Meter Recalibration Fee           |             |   | \$244.00  |  |
|   | 4 4 4       | 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |           |  |

1. Per District's source file: 1\_NBS Fee Study Cabazon\_Final Report\_1\_14\_20\_APPROVED (2).pdf, for 'Metered Account Set up Fee'.

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT

WATER RATE STUDY

**Construction Rate Analysis** 

TABLE 29: UPDATED FEE SCHEDULE FOR CONSTRUCTION CUSTOMERS

| Updated Construction Customer<br>Fee Schedule  | FY 2020/21    | FY 2021/22 | FY 2022/23 | FY 2020/21   FY 2021/22   FY 2022/23   FY 2023/24   FY 2024/25 | FY 2024/25 | Explanation of<br>Fee |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|--|------------|-----------------------|
| One-Time Fees                                  |               |            |            |  |            |                       |
| Construction Meter Deposit                     | \$1,965.14    | \$2,024.09 | \$2,084.82 | \$2,147.36   | \$2,211.78 | Ē                     |
| Administrative Fee                             | \$152.50      | \$157.08   | \$161.79   | \$166.64   | \$171.64   | [2]                   |
| Meter Recalibration Fee                        | \$244.00      | \$251.32   | \$258.86   | \$266.63   | \$274.62   | [3]                   |
| Monthly Fees shown in Current & Proposed Rates | Proposed Rate | S          |            |  |            |                       |

Explanation of Fee:

[1] Based on cost of replacing the meter in the current year, if it is not returned.

[2] Based on labor time and cost for: processing application, opening account and installing meter. Assumes 3% inflation per year. [3] Based on labor time and cost for repairing a malfunctioning meter. Assumes 3% inflation per year.

Water Cost of Service Analysis/Rate Design CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

**Proposed Fixed Charges** 

TABLE 30

|            | Standard Meters                | Meters 1                    | Fire Service Meters 2      | e Meters <sup>2</sup>       |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Meter Size | Meter<br>Capacity<br>(gpm)     | Equivalency<br>to 5/8- inch | Meter<br>Capacity<br>(gpm) | Equivalency<br>to 5/8- inch |
|            | Displaceme                     | Displacement Meters         | Displacement Meters        | ent Meters                  |
| 5/8 inch   | 20                             | 1.00                        | 20                         | 1.00                        |
| 3/4 inch   | 30                             | 1.50                        | 30                         | 1.50                        |
| 1 inch     | 50                             | 2.50                        | 20                         | 2.50                        |
| 1.5 inch   | 100                            | 5.00                        | 100                        | 5.00                        |
| 2 inch     | 160                            | 8.00                        | 160                        | 8.00                        |
|            | Compound Class I Meters        | lass I Meters               | Fire Service Type I & II   | Type I & II                 |
| 3 inch     | 320                            | 16.00                       | 350                        | 17.50                       |
| 4 inch     | 200                            | 25.00                       | 700                        | 35.00                       |
| 6 inch     | 1,000                          | 50.00                       | 1,600                      | 80.00                       |
|            | <b>Turbine Class II Meters</b> | ss II Meters                |                            |                             |
| 8 inch     | 2,800                          | 140.00                      | 2,800                      | 140.00                      |
| 10 inch    | 4,200                          | 210.00                      | 4,400                      | 220.00                      |

Meter flow rates are from AWWA M-1 Table 8-1.
 Fire Service meter flow rates are from AWWA M-6 Table 5-3.

TABLE 31: ALLOCATION OF WATER REVENUE REQUIREMENTS

|   | COSA Results             | esults       |      | <b>Proposed Rates</b>    | Rates       |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Functional                                  | Unadjusted Net Revenue   | let Revenue  | A    | Adjusted Net Revenue     | t Revenue   |
| Category                                    | Requirements (2020-21)   | ts (2020-21) | Re   | Requirements (2020-21)   | 5 (2020-21) |
|   | 79% Fixed / 21% Variable | 1% Variable  | 30   | 30% Fixed / 70% Variable | % Variable  |
| Commodity - Related Costs                   | \$ 259,786               | 21.4%        | ₩.   | 259,786                  | 21.4%       |
| Capacity - Related Costs (volumetric share) | ·                        | 0.0%         | 40   | 589,365                  | 48.6%       |
| Capacity - Related Costs<br>(fixed share)   | \$ 887,808               | 73.2%        | ₩.   | 298,443                  | 24.6%       |
| Customer - Related Costs                    | \$ 60,386                | 5.0%         | 4    | 60,386                   | 2.0%        |
| Fire Protection - Related Costs             | \$ 5,093                 | 0.4%         | \$   | 5,093                    | 0.4%        |
| Total                                       | \$ 1,213,074             | 100%         | \$ 1 | \$ 1,213,074             | 100%        |
| Revenue from Contract Rates                 | \$ 203,176               |              | \$   | 203,176                  |             |
| Net Revenue Requirement                     | \$ 1,416,250             |              | \$ 1 | \$ 1,416,250             |             |

Proposed Fixed Charges, 26 of 32

Water Cost of Service Analysis/Rate Design CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

TABLE 32: ALLOCATION OF ADJUSTED NET REVENUE REQUIREMENTS - FY 2020/21

Proposed Rates- Net Revenue Requirements (30% Fixed / 70% Variable)

|                               |                             | Classi  | Classification Components                 | nents                      | S. Essering                          |                                       |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Customer Classes              | Commodity-<br>Related Costs | Commodity- Related Costs Related Costs Volumetric Share | Capacity-<br>Related Costs<br>Fixed Share | Customer-<br>Related Costs | Fire<br>Protection-<br>Related Costs | Cost of<br>Service Net<br>Rev. Req'ts | % of COS Net<br>Revenue<br>Req'ts |
| Single Family Residential     | \$ 185,522                  | \$ 393,081  | \$ 199,048                                | \$ 56,238                  | \$                                   | \$ 833,889                            | 68.7%                             |
| Multi-Family Residential      | 2,643                       | 5,391   | 2,730                                     | 263                        | ,                                    | 11,027                                | %6.0                              |
| Government Meters             | 4,348                       | 10,918  | 5,529                                     | 461                        | '                                    | 21,255                                | 1.8%                              |
| Commercial Meters             | 22,840                      | 41,249  | 20,888                                    | 1,910                      | 1                                    | 86,887                                | 7.2%                              |
| Industrial Meters             | 1                           | '   | ,   | 99                         | 1                                    | 99                                    | %0.0                              |
| Irrigation Meters             | 40,557                      | 113,888   | 57,671                                    | 724                        | 1                                    | 212,840                               | 17.5%                             |
| Fire Service Meters           | 55                          | 307   | 155                                       | 329                        | 5,093                                | 5,940                                 | 0.5%                              |
| Contract                      | 1                           | 1   | •   | 1                          | 1                                    | 1                                     | %0.0                              |
| Construction                  | 3,820                       | 24,531  | 12,422                                    | 395                        | 1                                    | 41,169                                | 3.4%                              |
| Total Net Revenue Requirement | \$ 259,786 \$               | \$ 298'362 \$   | \$ 298,443 \$                             | \$ 986,09 \$               |                                      | 5,093 \$ 1,213,074                    | 100%                              |
|                               | 21%                         | 49%   | 25%                                       | 2%                         | 960                                  | 100.0%                                |                                   |

TABLE 33: COST-OF-SERVICE SUMMARY OF REVENUE REQUIREMENTS

|                           | Rate Reve    | Rate Revenue - 2019                     | Propo        | Proposed Rates | 07 - 4 2040 |
|---------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Customer Class            | 0.000        | 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 | SOO          | % of COS       | בנטל וט אי  |
|                           | nate nevenue | o oi veveilue                           | Rev. Reg't   | Rev. Req't.    | VS. 2020/2. |
| Single Family Residential | \$ 878,377   | 64.7%                                   | \$ 833,889   | %2.89          | 4.0%        |
| Multi-Family Residential  | \$ 7,888     | %9.0                                    | \$ 11,027    | %6.0           | 0.3%        |
| Government Meters         | \$ 28,311    | 2.1%                                    | \$ 21,255    | 1.8%           | -0.3%       |
| Commercial Meters         | \$ 116,637   | 8.6%                                    | \$ 86,887    | 7.2%           | -1.4%       |
| Industrial Meters         | \$ 16,487    | 1.2%                                    | \$ 66        | %0.0           | -1.2%       |
| Irrigation Meters         | \$ 99,164    | 7.3%                                    | \$ 212,840   | 17.5%          | 10.2%       |
| Fire Service Meters       | \$ 12,098    | 0.9%                                    | \$ 5,940     | 0.5%           | -0.4%       |
| Contract                  | \$ 181,525   | 13.4%                                   | -<br>\$      | %0.0           | -13.4%      |
| Construction              | \$ 16,814    | 1.2%                                    | \$ 41,169    | 3.4%           | 2.2%        |
| Total                     | \$ 1,357,301 | 100.0%                                  | \$ 1,213,074 | 100%           | %0.0        |

Proposed Fixed Charges, 27 of 32

Water Cost of Service Analysis/Rate Design CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

TABLE 34: CALCULATION OF MONTHLY FIXED METER SERVICE CHARGES FOR FY 2020/21

Proposed Rates- Net Revenue Requirements (30% Fixed / 70% Variable)

| Number of Meters by<br>Class and Size <sup>1</sup>    | 5      | 5/8 inch | 3/4 inch | 1 inch   | 1 1/2 inch | 2 inch |           | 3 inch   | 4 inch   | 10 inch    | Total      |
|---|--------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Single Family Residential                             | L      | 825      | 20       | 7        | 1          |        | -         | 1        | 1        | ľ          | 854        |
| Multi-Family Residential                              |        | m        | 1        | 1        | 1          |        | ı         |          | 1        | 3          | 4          |
| Government Meters                                     |        | 2        | t        | H        | '          |        | 8         | 1        | 1        | •          | 7          |
| Commercial Meters                                     |        | 13       | 1        | 3        | m          |        | 7         | 2        | ,        | 6          | 29         |
| Industrial Meters                                     |        | ı        | 1        | •        | 1          |        | ŧ         | 0.00     | 1        | •          |            |
| Irrigation Meters                                     |        | 2        | •        | 1        | Н          |        | 7         | 1        | 3        | 1          | 11         |
| Construction  |        | 9        | •        | 1        | ,          |        | 1         | 9        | 1        | 1          | 9          |
| Total Meters/Accounts                                 |        | 845      | 21       | 13       | 5          |        | 17        | 10       | 1        | -          | 912        |
| Hydraulic Capacity Factor 2                           |        | 1.00     | 1.50     | 2.50     | 2.00       |        | 8.00      | 16.00    | 25.00    | 210.00     |            |
| Total Equivalent Meters                               |        | 845      | 32       | 33       | 25         |        | 136       | 160      | 25       | •          | 1,255      |
| Monthly Fixed Service Charges                         |        |          |          |          | 1          |        |           |          |          |            |            |
| Customer Costs (\$/Acct/month) 3                      |        | \$5.49   | \$5.49   | \$5.49   | \$5.49     | \$     | \$5.49    | \$5.49   | \$5.49   | \$5.49     |            |
| Capacity Costs (\$/Acct/month) 4                      |        | \$19.81  | \$29.71  | \$49.52  | \$99.03    | \$15   | \$158.45  | \$316.91 | \$495.16 | \$4,159.38 |            |
| Total Monthly Meter Charge                            |        | \$25.29  | \$35.20  | \$55.00  | \$104.52   | \$16   | \$163.94  | \$322.39 | \$500.65 | \$4,164.87 |            |
| Annual Fixed Costs Allocated to Monthly Meter Charges | Charge | es       |          |          |            |        |           |          |          |            |            |
| Customer Costs  | \$     | 60,057   |          |          |            |        |           |          |          |            |            |
| Capacity Costs  |        | 298,287  |          |          |            |        |           |          |          |            |            |
| Total Fixed Meter Costs                               | \$     | 358,344  |          |          |            |        |           |          |          |            |            |
| Annual Revenue from Monthly Meter Charges             |        |          |          |          |            |        |           |          |          |            |            |
| Customer Charges                                      | ↔      | 55,645   | \$ 1,383 | \$ 856   | \$ 329     | \$ 1   | 1,119 \$  | 629      | \$ 99    | ,<br>s     | \$ 60,057  |
| Capacity Charges                                      |        | 200,839  | 7,487    | 7,725    | 5,942      | 32     | 32,324    | 38,029   | 5,942    | 1          | \$ 298,287 |
| Total Revenue from Monthly Meter Charges              | ₩.     | 256,484  | \$ 8,870 | \$ 8,581 | \$ 6,271   | \$ 33  | 33,444 \$ | 38,687   | \$ 6,008 |            | \$ 358,344 |

Number of meters by size and customer class for December 2019. CWD bills monthly.
 Source files: Cabazon\_FINAN ACCTS SUMMARY\_CO1CO2.xisx and Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_CO1CO2\_Manipulated.xisx

2. Source file: AWWA Manual M1, "Principles of Water Rates, Fees, and Charges", Table B-1.

3. Customer costs are allocated to each customer by dividing the total customer costs by the total number of customers.

4. Capacity costs are allocated by meter size and the hydraulic capacity of the meter.

Water Cost of Service Analysis/Rate Design CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

**Proposed Fixed Charges** 

# TABLE 35: CALCULATION OF MONTHLY FIRE METER SERVICE CHARGES FOR FY 2020/21

Proposed Rates- Net Revenue Requirements (30% Fixed / 70% Variable)

| Number of Meters by                                   | , inch   |            | n<br>in  | 0      | 4,4;     | T. +c.+c.+ |       |
|---|----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| Class and Size <sup>1</sup>                           | #<br>*   |            | 0 111011 | =<br>0 |          | i ora      |       |
| Fire Protection - Related Costs                       |          |            | 3        |        | 2        |            | 5     |
| Total Meters/Accounts                                 |          |            | 3        |        | 2        |            | 5     |
| Hydraulic Capacity Factor 2                           | 35.      | 35.00      | 80.00    |        | 140.00   |            |       |
| Total Equivalent Meters                               |          |            | 240      |        | 280      |            | 520   |
| Monthly Fixed Service Charges                         |          |            |          |        |          |            |       |
| Customer Costs (\$/Acct/month) 3                      | \$5.49   | 49         | \$5.49   |        | \$5.49   |            |       |
| Capacity Costs (\$/Acct/month) 4                      | \$28.57  | 57         | \$65.30  | ÷÷.    | \$114.27 |            |       |
| Total Monthly Meter Charge                            | \$34.05  | SS         | \$70.78  | \$:    | \$119.76 |            |       |
| Annual Fixed Costs Allocated to Monthly Meter Charges | harges   |            |          |        |          |            |       |
| Customer Costs  | \$       | 329        |          |        |          |            |       |
| Capacity & Fire Protection Costs                      | 5,093    | 93         |          |        |          |            |       |
| Total Fixed Meter Costs                               | \$ 5,422 | 22         |          |        |          |            |       |
| Annual Revenue from Monthly Meter Charges             |          |            |          |        |          |            |       |
| Customer Charges                                      | \$       | <b>\$</b>  | 198      | \$     | 132      | \$         | 329   |
| Capacity Charges                                      |          | <br> -<br> | 2,351    |        | 2,742    | 5,         | 5,093 |
| Total Revenue from Monthly Meter Charges              | \$       | \$         | 2,548    | \$     | 2,874    | \$ 5,      | 5,422 |

1. Number of meters by size and customer class for December 2019. CWD bills monthly.

Source files: Cabazon\_FINAN ACCTS SUMMARY\_COICO2 xisx and Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_COICO2\_Manipulated.xisx

2. Source file: AWWA Manual M6, "Water Meters - Selection, Installation, Testing and Maintenance", Table 5-3.

3. Customer costs are allocated to each customer by dividing the total customer costs by the total number of customers.

4. Capacity costs are allocated by meter size and the hydraulic capacity of the meter.

### Water Cost of Service Analysis/Rate Design CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

**Proposed Volume Charges** 

# PROPOSED VOLUMETRIC CHARGES FOR FY 2020/21

#### TABLE 36

| Proposed Rates- Net Revenue Requirements (30% Fixed / 70% Variable) | Requirements                     | (30% Fixed / 70                                | 0% Variable)                     |                               |   |                            |  |     |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----|
| Customer Classes  | Number of<br>Meters <sup>1</sup> | Water<br>Consumption<br>(hcf/yr.) <sup>2</sup> | Commodity<br>Assigned<br>Costs   | Capacity<br>Assigned<br>Costs | Target Rev.<br>Req't from<br>Vol. Charges | % of Total<br>Rate Revenue | Uniform<br>Commodity<br>Rates (\$/hcf) | 9 8 |
| Single Family Residential   | 854                              | 93,915   | \$ 185,522 \$ 393,081 \$ 578,603 | \$ 393,081                    | \$ 578,603                                | 47.7%                      | \$6.16                                 |     |
| Multi-Family Residential  | 4                                | 1,338  | 2,643                            | 5,391                         | 8,034                                     | 0.7%                       |  |     |
| Government Meters   | 7                                | 2,201  | 4,348                            | 10,918                        | 15,266                                    | 1.3%                       |  | _   |
| Commercial Meters   | 29                               | 11,562   | 22,840                           | 41,249                        | 64,089                                    | 5.3%                       |  | _   |
| Industrial Meters   | 1                                | 0  | 1                                | •                             | ı   | %0.0                       | \$7.20                                 | -   |
| Irrigation Meters   | 11                               | 20,531   | 40,557                           | 113,888                       | 154,445                                   | 12.7%                      |  |     |
| Fire Service Meters   | S                                | 28   | 55                               | 307                           | 362                                       | %0.0                       |  |     |
| Construction  | 9                                | 1,934  | 3,820                            | 24,531                        | 28,352                                    | 2.3%                       |  | ~   |
| Total   | 917                              | 131,509  | \$ 259.786 \$                    |                               | 589.365 \$ 849.152                        | 20%                        |  |     |

Proposed Rate Structure

Uniform Uniform Uniform Uniform Uniform Uniform Uniform

Tiered

1. Number of meters by size and customer class for December 2019. CWD bills monthly.

2. Consumption data is based on the CWD 2019 customer data which are monthly bills.

Source files: Cabazon\_FINAN ACCTS SUMMARY\_C01C02.xlsx and Cabazon\_USAGEREPORT\_C01C02\_Manipulated.xlsx

#### TABLE 37

| Proposed Rates- Net Revenue Requirements (30% Fixed / 70% Variable) | e Requirement | s (30% Fixed / 7                               | 0% Variable)                   |                                   |  |  |                          |
|---|---------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Single-Family Residential<br>Tiered Rates                           | Tier Break    | Water<br>Consumption<br>(hcf/yr.) <sup>2</sup> | Commodity<br>Assigned<br>Costs | Capacity<br>Assigned<br>Costs     | Total Target<br>Rev. Req't<br>from Vol.<br>Charges | % of Total<br>Volumetric<br>Rate Revenue | Tiered Rates<br>(\$/hcf) |
| Tier 1  | 7             | 53,666   | \$ 106,013                     | 106,013 \$ - \$ 106,013           | \$ 106,013   | 12.5%                                    | \$1.98                   |
| Tier 2  | 14            | 21,430   | 42,333                         | 135,660                           | 177,993  | 21.0%                                    | \$8.31                   |
| Tier 3  | 1             | 18,819   | 37,176                         | 257,421                           | 294,596  | 34.7%                                    | \$15.65                  |
| Total   |               | 93,915   | \$ 185,522                     | 185,522   \$ 393,081   \$ 578,603 | \$ 578,603   | %89                                      | \$6.16                   |

### Current & Proposed Rates

Water Cost of Service Analysis/Rate Design

CABAZON WATER DISTRICT WATER RATE STUDY

## **CURRENT VS. PROPOSED WATER RATES:**

### **TABLE 38**

| Proposed Rates- Net Revenue Requirements (30% Fixed / 70% Variable) | 30% Fixed / 70   | 7% Variable) |  |                       |                                       |            |
|---|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| olithodo o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o                        | Current  | THE PERSON   | The state of the s | <b>Proposed Rates</b> | S                                     |            |
| water rate schedule   | Rates  | FY 2020/21   | FY 2021/22   | FY 2022/23            | FY 2023/24                            | FY 2024/25 |
| Fixed Meter Charges   |  |              |  |                       |                                       |            |
| Monthly Fixed Service Charges:                                      |  |              |  |                       |                                       |            |
| 5/8 inch  | \$68.10  | \$25.29      | \$26.05  | \$26.83               | \$27.64                               | \$28.47    |
| 3/4 inch  | \$98.24  | \$35.20      | \$36.25  | \$37.34               | \$38.46                               | \$39.62    |
| 1 inch  | \$158.51   | \$55.00      | \$56.65  | \$58.35               | \$60.10                               | \$61.91    |
| 1.5 inch  | \$309.21   | \$104.52     | \$107.66   | \$110.89              | \$114.21                              | \$117.64   |
| 2 inch  | \$490.04   | \$163.94     | \$168.86   | \$173.92              | \$179.14                              | \$184.52   |
| 3 inch  | \$972.27   | \$322.39     | \$332.06   | \$342.03              | \$352.29                              | \$362.86   |
| 4 inch  | \$1,514.77   | \$500.65     | \$515.67   | \$531.14              | \$547.08                              | \$563.49   |
| Contract (10 inch)  | \$2,233.06   | \$2,300.05   | \$2,369.05   | \$4,418.51            | \$4,551.07                            | \$4,687.60 |
| Construction Meters (3 inch)  | \$286.73   | \$344.40     | \$354.73   | \$365.38              | \$376.34                              | \$387.63   |
| Monthly Fire Service Charges:                                       |  |              |  |                       |                                       |            |
| 4 inch  | \$61.54  | \$34.05      | \$35.08  | \$36.13               | \$37.21                               | \$38.33    |
| 6 inch  | \$130.62   | \$70.78      | \$72.91  | \$75.09               | \$77.35                               | \$79.67    |
| 8 inch  | \$212.11   | \$119.76     | \$123.35   | \$127.05              | \$130.86                              | \$134.79   |
| Commodity Charges   | The state of the s |              |  |                       |                                       |            |
| Rate per hcf of Water Consumed:                                     |  |              |  |                       |                                       |            |
| Uniform Rate (Non-SFR + Construction)                               | \$2.96   | \$7.20       | \$7.41   | \$5.53                | \$5.69                                | \$5.87     |
| Contract Rate   | \$3.83   | \$3.94       | \$4.06   | N/A                   | N/A                                   | N/A        |
| Tiered Rate (SFR Customers):  |  |              |  |                       |                                       |            |
| Proposed Break  |  |              |  |                       |                                       |            |
| Tier 1 0-7 hcf  | \$1.53   | \$1.98       | \$2.03   | \$2.10                | \$2.16                                | \$2.22     |
| Tier 2 8-14 hcf   | \$3.35   | \$8.31       | \$8.55   | \$8.81                | \$9.08                                | \$9.35     |
| Tier 3 14+ hcf  | \$5.12   | \$15.65      | \$16.12  | \$16.61               | \$17.11                               | \$17.62    |
|   |  |              |  |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 7          |